

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION ENACTED IN THE YEAR 1993 BY THE FIRST
REGULAR SESSION OF THE SEVENTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AND SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

Prepared by the Legislative Service Bureau

PURPOSE

This summary of legislation enacted by the 1993 General Assembly has been prepared for the use of legislators and other interested parties. The summary of each legislative enactment has been assigned to a major subject category. This compilation provides interested persons with quick reference to legislation enacted in specific areas and generally informs persons of the contents and effective date of the legislation.

HOW TO FIND A SUMMARY

If you know the original file number of a particular bill, you may refer to the chart on the pages immediately following to locate the category in which the summary will be found. Otherwise, each subject category begins with a table of contents listing the file number and the chapter title from the 1993 Iowa Acts and a listing of related legislation directing the reader to the category in which the summary is located and briefly explaining how the category at hand is related.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the legislative enactments is July 1, 1993, unless otherwise specified in an individual summary.

FISCAL YEAR

For purposes of this summary of legislation, "fiscal year 1993-1994," for example, and "FY 1994" both describe the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994.

VETOED BILLS

Bills vetoed by the Governor are included and noted in this summary. The items vetoed by the Governor are specified in their particular summary.

INFORMATION IN THE APPENDICES

The appendices contain the following information:

- A table of Senate and House Files indicating the chapter numbers assigned the 1993 Acts of the Seventy-fifth General Assembly.
- Listings of the sections of the Code of Iowa, 1993 Senate and House Files, and Session Laws that were amended or repealed during the 1993 Session. In addition, listings of amendments to regular and standing appropriations, administrative rules, and proposed constitutional amendments are provided.

**Legislative Service Bureau
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-3566**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Location of Summaries by File Number:

Senate Files	v
House Files	vii

Subject Areas:

Agriculture	1
Alcohol Regulation & Substance Abuse	7
Appropriations	11
Bonding & Debt Finance	35
Business, Banking & Insurance	39
Children & Youth	47
Courts & Judicial Proceedings	51
Criminal Justice & Corrections	57
Economic Development	63
Education	67
Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance	75
Energy & Public Utilities	83
Environmental Protection	87
Gaming	91
Health & Safety	93
Human Services	101
Labor & Employment	111
Local Government	115
Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation	123
State Government	127
Taxation	135
Transportation	141

Appendices:

Chapter Numbers of 1993 Acts	147
Sections Amended, Added, or Repealed	151
Iowa Acts Amended	177
Iowa Administrative Code Amended	179
Proposed Constitutional Amendments	179

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER

Senate Files

Number	Major Subject	Number	Major Subject
SF 3	Human Services	SF 278	Agriculture
SF 4	Education	SF 287	Health & Safety
SF 11	Agriculture	SF 288	Health & Safety
SF 16	Taxation	SF 290	Environmental Protection
SF 18	Transportation	SF 293	Courts & Judicial Proceedings
SF 20	Children & Youth	SF 296	Criminal Justice
SF 38	Business, Banking & Insurance	SF 312	State Government
SF 48	State Government	SF 315	Local Government
SF 56	State Government	SF 319	State Government
SF 57	Taxation	SF 320	Health & Safety
SF 59	Local Government	SF 326	Education
SF 63	Business, Banking & Insurance	SF 335	Economic Development
SF 64	Education	SF 342	Criminal Justice
SF 74	Appropriations	SF 343	State Government
SF 78	Transportation	SF 347	State Government
SF 80	Health & Safety	SF 349	Human Services
SF 97	Human Services	SF 350	Human Services
SF 117	Human Services	SF 362	Business, Banking & Insurance
SF 140	Energy & Public Utilities	SF 363	Transportation
SF 141	Education	SF 364	Education
SF 142	Transportation	SF 370	Criminal Justice
SF 163	Local Government	SF 371	Courts & Judicial Proceedings
SF 165	Local Government	SF 372	Courts & Judicial Proceedings
SF 167	Courts & Judicial Proceedings	SF 373	Criminal Justice
SF 174	State Government	SF 374	Transportation
SF 180	Business, Banking & Insurance	SF 376	Education
SF 191	Education	SF 380	Health & Safety
SF 205	Education	SF 387	Education
SF 206	Education	SF 389	Education
SF 220	Human Services	SF 391	Courts & Judicial Proceedings
SF 221	Children & Youth	SF 392	Criminal Justice
SF 225	Education	SF 394	Human Services
SF 227	Appropriations	SF 398	Local Government
SF 232	Appropriations	SF 405	Taxation
SF 233	Appropriations	SF 406	Appropriations
SF 239	Labor & Employment	SF 409	Transportation
SF 245	Local Government	SF 410	Taxation
SF 254	Education	SF 412	Local Government
SF 266	Appropriations	SF 418	Local Government
SF 267	Appropriations	SF 422	Appropriations
SF 268	Human Services	SF 425	Appropriations
SF 271	Business, Banking & Insurance		

SENATE RESOLUTIONS

Number	Major Subject
SJR 3	State Government

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER

House Files

Number	Major Subject	Number	Major Subject
HF 22	Education	HF 418	Health & Safety
HF 79	Criminal Justice & Corrections	HF 419	Criminal Justice & Corrections
HF 83	Criminal Justice & Corrections	HF 429	Appropriations
HF 88	Transportation	HF 430	Appropriations
HF 89	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation	HF 448	Education
HF 101	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance	HF 451	Criminal Justice & Corrections
HF 104	Education	HF 452	Education
HF 111	Taxation	HF 453	Agriculture
HF 113	Courts & Judicial Proceedings	HF 454	Energy & Public Utilities
HF 133	Local Government	HF 457	Education
HF 136	Agriculture	HF 472	Bonding & Debt Finance
HF 138	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 484	State Government
HF 144	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance	HF 491	Education
HF 151	Criminal Justice & Corrections	HF 495	Business, Banking & Insurance
HF 169	Local Government	HF 496	Education
HF 182	State Government	HF 501	State Government
HF 191	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 518	Appropriations
HF 193	Transportation	HF 527	Courts & Judicial Proceedings
HF 200	Health & Safety	HF 533	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation
HF 207	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 538	Human Services
HF 210	Transportation	HF 541	Health & Safety
HF 214	Agriculture	HF 561	State Government
HF 217	Local Government	HF 562	Health & Safety
HF 236	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 565	State Government
HF 263	Criminal Justice & Corrections	HF 576	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance
HF 275	Education	HF 578	Business, Banking & Insurance
HF 301	Courts & Judicial Proceedings	HF 579	Bonding & Debt Finance
HF 302	State Government	HF 584	Human Services
HF 319	Human Services	HF 603	Local Government
HF 327	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 622	Transportation
HF 328	Transportation	HF 623	Appropriations
HF 329	Labor & Employment	HF 625	Appropriations
HF 331	Environmental Protection	HF 632	Environmental Protection
HF 342	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation	HF 633	Alcohol Regulation & Substance Abuse
HF 346	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation	HF 635	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance
HF 348	State Government	HF 636	Business, Banking & Insurance
HF 354	Transportation	HF 641	Agriculture
HF 360	Energy & Public Utilities	HF 644	Business, Banking & Insurance
HF 361	Health & Safety	HF 645	Environmental Protection
HF 365	Agriculture	HF 652	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance
HF 366	Elections, Ethics & Campaign Finance	HF 656	Taxation
HF 382	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 660	Taxation
HF 384	Education	HF 661	Taxation
HF 387	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation	HF 663	Taxation
HF 388	Health & Safety	HF 664	Taxation
HF 389	Business, Banking & Insurance	HF 666	Taxation
HF 400	Local Government	HF 669	Appropriations
HF 401	Agriculture	HF 671	Taxation
HF 409	Transportation	HF 675	Agriculture
HF 415	Business, Banking & Insurance		

HOUSE FILES - Continued

HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Number		Major Subject
HCR	24	Education
HJR	5	Economic Development
HJR	17	State Government
HJR	19	Education
HJR	20	State Government
HJR	28	Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation

AGRICULTURE

- SENATE FILE 11 - Agriculture Areas
- SENATE FILE 278 - Agricultural Commodity Promotional Boards
- HOUSE FILE 136 - Dogs and Cats Transferred by Pounds and Animal Shelters
- HOUSE FILE 214 - Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority
- HOUSE FILE 365 - Farm Mediation and Legal Assistance to Farmers
- HOUSE FILE 401 - Bees and Beekeeping
- HOUSE FILE 453 - Inspection and Regulation of Lawn Seed
- HOUSE FILE 641 - Commercial Applicators of Pesticides
- HOUSE FILE 675 - Milk and Milk Products

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Department of Justice, which operates the Farm Mediation Service Program and the Farm Legal Assistance Program, and extends the repeals of those programs and related statutory provisions in the same manner as is provided in H.F. 365.
- SENATE FILE 335 - Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act changes the composition and duties of the Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation Board of Directors.
- SENATE FILE 425 - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes standing limited appropriations for the agricultural land and family farm tax credits, a provision authorizing the Department of Economic Development to match federal funds for a project for distressed family farmers, and appropriations for the Iowa State Fair and the World Food Prize.
- HOUSE FILE 327 - Limited Liability Companies
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act repeals the prohibition on limited liability companies owning or leasing agricultural land, provides that limited liability companies may own and lease agricultural land to the same extent as corporations, and makes changes to the Iowa Limited Liability Company Act, Chapter 490A.
- HOUSE FILE 603 - Sanitary Districts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that the value of property used to fund, by special assessment, the establishment of sanitary district facilities is the present fair market value of the property with the proposed public improvements completed. The owner of agricultural property may defer installments of the special assessment in the same manner as provided in Chapter 384 for special assessments by cities.
- HOUSE FILE 623 - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act includes a number of provisions affecting agriculture and land stewardship, including provisions creating a program to establish livestock waste management systems; eliminating a requirement that commissioners of

soil and water conservation districts provide a biennial audit of the accounts of receipts and disbursements; amending certification requirements for a commercial, public, or private applicator of pesticides; and providing that certain persons are no longer required to be licensed as pesticide dealers.

HOUSE FILE 669 - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various regulatory funds affecting agricultural interests.

H.J.R. 5 - Ethanol Fuel Industry
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Joint Resolution requests that the President of the United States, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the Congress of the United States support the ethanol fuel industry.

AGRICULTURE

SENATE FILE 11 - Agricultural Areas

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Chapter 352 relating to agricultural areas. An owner of farmland may submit a proposal to a county board of supervisors requesting the creation of an agricultural area within the county. Land cannot be included within an agricultural enterprise zone without the consent of the land's owner. The land cannot exist within the corporate limits of a city. A county that has adopted county zoning may adopt an agricultural land preservation ordinance under Section 335.27, which subjects farmland and operations to the same use restrictions and benefits as apply to agricultural areas.

Generally, current law provides that the use of land in agricultural areas is limited to farm operations, and persons are restricted from bringing a legal action based upon a claim of nuisance arising from a farm operation located in an agricultural area. The Department of Natural Resources is required to provide special priority to farm operations in agricultural areas when issuing permits for the allocation of water. Regulations adopted by a state agency may contain standards that are less restrictive upon farm operations within an agricultural area.

This Act amends these provisions to expand the definition of "farm operation" to include the raising, harvesting, drying, or storage of crops; the care or feeding of livestock; the handling or transportation of crops or livestock; and the treatment or disposal of wastes resulting from livestock. The Act provides that an owner of farm land may submit a proposal to the county board of supervisors to expand an existing agricultural enterprise zone. The Act reduces the minimum number of acres of farmland required to be included within an agricultural area from 500 to 300 acres. It provides that a smaller area may be created if the land is located adjacent to land located within an existing agricultural area. The Act provides that the county may consult with the Department of Natural Resources when creating or expanding an agricultural area contiguous to a location that is under the direct supervision of the department. The Act provides that nuisance protections apply to a farm operation conducted within an agricultural area for six years following the exclusion of the land from an agricultural area by means other than by withdrawal. The Act provides that a person shall not bring an action or proceeding based on a claim of nuisance arising from a farm operation unless the person first proceeds with mediation as provided in Chapter 654B. It also provides that if a defendant is a prevailing party in an action or proceeding based on a claim of nuisance arising from a farm operation conducted on farmland within an agricultural area and the court determines that the claim is frivolous, the plaintiff must pay court costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred by the defendant.

SENATE FILE 278 - Agricultural Commodity Promotional Boards

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that the Iowa Beef Cattle Producers Association, the Iowa Sheep and Wool Promotion Board, and the Iowa Egg Council are not agencies of state government. These organizations collect and spend excise taxes upon assent to an assessment by the producers of the commodities that the organizations promote. The existence of each of the three organizations is subject to producer referenda. Any producer who wishes to receive a refund of the excise tax imposed upon the producer by one of the agricultural commodity organizations will receive a refund of the amount taxed upon application to the board.

HOUSE FILE 136 - Dogs and Cats Transferred by Pounds and Animal Shelters

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that a pound or animal shelter cannot transfer a dog or cat by sale or adoption, unless the animal is subject to sterilization. The sterilization must be performed by a veterinarian. The pound or animal shelter may require that a person being transferred ownership reimburse the pound or animal shelter for the expenses incurred in sterilizing the dog or cat. The pound or animal shelter may enter into an agreement with a person being transferred custody of the dog or cat to have the animal sterilized. A person who fails to satisfy the terms of the agreement must return the dog or cat within twenty-four hours following receipt of a demand letter sent by the pound or animal shelter. The Act imposes penalties upon a person who does not comply with the provisions of the agreement and who fails to return the animal upon receipt of a demand letter. A pound or animal shelter that knowingly fails to provide for the sterilization is also subject to a civil penalty. Moneys collected in civil penalties must be used to support the racing dog adoption program as provided in Section 99D.27. The Act does not apply to the return of a dog or cat to its owner by a pound or animal shelter, the transfer of a dog or cat by a pound or animal shelter which has obtained an enforcement waiver issued by the department, the transfer of a dog or cat to an institution or facility engaged in scientific or medical research, or a transfer to a

person licensed as a class "B" dealer by the United States Department of Agriculture. The dealer must either transfer the animal to an institution or facility or have the animal sterilized. The dealer cannot transfer a registered greyhound, unless the dealer receives written approval by a person who owned an interest in the dog while the dog was racing.

HOUSE FILE 214 - Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority

BY HOUSER, HESTER, ROYER, KLEMME, SIEGRIST, GRUNDBERG, PLASIER, DRAKE, WEIDMAN, MILLER, GRIES, NELSON, DINKLA, AND MEYER. This Act creates a Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority composed of a voting member from each county in the deep loess region of western Iowa. The counties include Lyon, Sioux, Plymouth, Cherokee, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Carroll, Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Pottawattamic, Cass, Adair, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Fremont, Page, and Taylor. The member from each county is appointed by the board of supervisors for a term of office determined by the board of supervisors. However, the term shall be at least one year in duration. Authority members are not entitled to receive compensation, but may be reimbursed for actual expenses as determined by each appointing board of supervisors. Membership and participation in the authority are voluntary.

The mission of the authority is to develop and coordinate plans for projects related to the unique natural resource, rural development, and infrastructure problems of counties in the deep loess region of western Iowa. The erosion and degradation of stream channels in the deep loess soils has occurred due to historic channelization of the Missouri River and straightening stream channels of its tributaries. The authority is to cooperate, and coordinate its activities, with other state and federal agencies concerned with agriculture, natural resources, and rural development. The authority also administers the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund which is created in the State Treasury. The proceeds of the fund are to be used for the planning, development, and implementation of development and conservation activities or measures in the member counties.

The Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund may receive gifts, state or federal funds, and in-kind contributions to carry out its mission. The interest on investments and any unencumbered balances are retained in the fund annually and all moneys in the fund may be used in succeeding years.

The Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority shall make use of technical resources available through member counties and cooperating agencies.

HOUSE FILE 365 - Farm Mediation and Legal Assistance to Farmers

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions authorizing the Attorney General to contract with organizations to provide mediation services and legal assistance to farmers. In general, a creditor must receive a release by the farm mediation service prior to initiating a civil proceeding to resolve a dispute involving a farmer debtor. The Department of Natural Resources must obtain a release prior to inventorying land for wetland designation. A dispute arising from a nuisance involving a farmer or the performance of a contract for the care and feeding of livestock must also be resolved by mediation. Mediation and the legal assistance program are subject to a future repeal. In 1990, the date of the repeal was extended until July 1, 1993. This Act again extends the date of the repeal, allowing the provisions to remain effective until July 1, 1995.

The Act takes effect April 20, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 401 - Bees and Beekeeping

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends Chapter 160 which provides for the regulation of beekeeping practices by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The Act removes references to "appliance" and substitutes the term "equipment." It regulates the movement of a "package" defined to mean a shipping cage exclusively containing adult bees, without beeswax. It provides for the filing of an Iowa Certificate of Inspection before a person may move bees into the state. The State Apiarist must provide notice to an owner of bees or equipment infested with contagious disease, parasites, or Africanized bees, to treat, disinfect, destroy, or remove a colony or the equipment. The State Apiarist may declare the colony a nuisance and administer the destruction or disinfection of the colony or equipment. The Act provides for the adoption of rules relating to the inspection, regulation of movement, sale, and cleanup of bee colonies, and used beekeeping equipment. The Act

also repeals Section 160.10 relating to orders prohibiting the movement of bees. A person who violates a provision of Chapter 160 is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

HOUSE FILE 453 - Inspection and Regulation of Lawn Seed

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends Chapter 199 authorizing the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to regulate agricultural seeds. In 1992, the General Assembly removed authority from the department to inspect and regulate the sale and use of lawn seed. This Act restores that authority.

The Act takes effect April 26, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 641 - Commercial Applicators of Pesticides

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends Chapter 206 regulating pesticides, and specifically Section 206.19, which provides that the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship must establish civil penalties for violations of the chapter by commercial applicators. The Act requires the department to assess and collect the civil penalties and to determine the amount of a civil penalty based upon a number of factors relating to the intent of the violator, the extent that the violation poses a danger to the public, the cost of the injury or damage caused by the violation, remedial action required of the violator, and the violator's previous history. The amount of the penalty cannot exceed \$500 for each offense.

The Act also creates a Commercial Pesticide Applicator Peer Review Panel composed of pesticide applicators appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture. The panel must make recommendations to the department regarding the establishment of civil penalties against commercial pesticide applicators, which may be adopted by the department. The panel is also charged to review cases of persons required to be licensed as commercial applicators who are subject to civil penalties as provided in the Act. The department must establish a period for the review and response by the panel that must be completed prior to a contested case hearing under Chapter 17A. The review requirement does not apply to a number of circumstances, including license revocation proceedings or an action involving immediate risk of harm to the environment or public health. It does not require a review if the department refers a violation for criminal prosecution, or for an action involving a stop order issued by the department. The department is not required to change the findings of an investigation, a penalty sought to be assessed, or a manner of collection. A response by the panel may be used as evidence in an administrative hearing, or a civil or criminal case, except when the information is considered confidential.

HOUSE FILE 675 - Milk and Milk Products

BY SIEGRIST AND ARNOULD. This Act amends Section 192.110 providing that a person must receive a passing inspection rating by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship in order to transport, sell, offer for sale, or store milk or milk products, subject to certain exceptions provided in Section 192.107. This Act imposes the following additional requirement: Facilities and equipment used to produce, store, or transport milk or milk products must also comply with standards set forth in the "Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1989 Revision" as provided in Section 192.102.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

HOUSE FILE 633 - Alcoholic Beverage Control

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 117** - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to expanding the definition of a "child in need of assistance" and requires a health practitioner to report to the Department of Human Services any evidence of the presence of illegal drugs in infants and children.
- SENATE FILE 373** - Motor Vehicle License Revocation for Drug Offenses
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act requires the Iowa Department of Transportation to revoke a person's motor vehicle license for 180 days for conviction of a drug offense under Sections 124.401, 124.401A, 124.402, 124.403, a drug or drug-related offense under Section 126.3, a controlled substance tax offense under Chapter 453B, or an offense under 21 U.S.C. Ch. 13. A person may be eligible for a temporary restricted license if the district court makes a finding of extreme hardship or compelling circumstances.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions extending an appropriation for Project D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) for an additional fiscal year, requires cooperative activities between the departments of Public Health and Human Services involving substance abuse, and provides legislative intent concerning purchase of vehicles by the Division of Narcotics Enforcement of the Department of Public Safety.
- HOUSE FILE 210** - Use of Altered Motor Vehicle License to Obtain Alcohol
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a separate criminal offense and a motor vehicle license suspension for the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol and expresses the legislative intent that license suspensions stemming from the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol not be used to raise or otherwise negatively impact the insurance rates of the individuals.
- HOUSE FILE 361** - Department of Public Health -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act includes a provision authorizing the Iowa Department of Public Health to provide for monitoring a licensed substance abuse program that is in a period of transition.
- HOUSE FILE 429** - Appropriations -- Health and Human Rights
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act includes a request that the Legislative Council establish an interim study of programs and services available in Iowa relating to substance abuse care and treatment, funding, and payment mechanisms.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

HOUSE FILE 633 - Alcoholic Beverage Control

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends Chapter 123, relating to the regulation of alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees by the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce. The Act amends the definition of "person of good moral character" to correct an internal reference and strike a provision stating that an individual and an individual's spouse are regarded as one person. The Act repeals the provision creating the division's hearing board and provides for appeals of local authorities' decisions to the administrator of the division and, thereafter, to a district court. Concerning payment for liquor and wine by a class "E" liquor control licensee, if a check of the licensee is dishonored, the division is not required to suspend the license.

Chapter 123 is also amended to strike the use of special permits for sacramental wines and other products not intended for use as a beverage which contain alcohol or an alcoholic beverage. The Act also provides that certain class "D" liquor control licensees shall purchase their alcoholic liquor from class "E" liquor control licensees only, wines from a class "A" wine permittee or a class "B" wine permittee who also hold a class "E" liquor control license, and beer from a class "A" beer permittee only.

The Act authorizes the division and the local authorities to impose civil penalties for certain violations. The division and the local authorities shall retain the civil penalties imposed by them, respectively. The civil penalties retained by the division shall be used to provide education programs, information, and publications for alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, local authorities, and law enforcement agencies.

The Act also authorizes the holder of an annual class "B" liquor control license and the holder of an annual class "C" liquor control license to serve as an agent of a private social host to provide liquor, wine, and beer as a part of a food catering service for a private social gathering at a private place. The Dram Shop Act does not apply to these private social gatherings. The application and license of the class "B" and class "C" holders must show that the licensees intend to cater food and alcoholic beverages at private social gatherings and records of the private social hosts and locations must be maintained.

APPROPRIATIONS

- SENATE FILE 74 - Energy Conservation Trust
- SENATE FILE 227 - Appropriations -- Economic Development
- SENATE FILE 232 - Appropriations -- Transportation and Safety
- SENATE FILE 233 - Appropriations -- Education
- SENATE FILE 266 - Appropriations -- Regulatory Bodies
- SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System
- SENATE FILE 406 - Federal Block Grant Appropriations
- SENATE FILE 422 - Compensation for Public Employees
- SENATE FILE 425 - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
- HOUSE FILE 429 - Appropriations -- Health and Human Rights
- HOUSE FILE 430 - Appropriations -- State Departments and Agencies
- HOUSE FILE 518 - Appropriations -- Human Services
- HOUSE FILE 623 - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources
- HOUSE FILE 625 - Appropriations for Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection
- HOUSE FILE 669 - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 268 - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, and coordinates with the Human Services Appropriations Act, H.F. 518.
- HOUSE FILE 22 - School Finance -- State Percent of Growth
SEE EDUCATION. This Act establishes for the school budget year beginning July 1, 1993, for the State School Foundation Aid Program, a state percent of growth equal to 2.1 percent.
- HOUSE FILE 328 - Single State Insurance Registration System for Motor Carriers -- Appropriation
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act appropriates \$250,000 from the Road Use Tax Fund to the State Department of Transportation for participation in the single state insurance registration system.
- HOUSE FILE 541 - Vital Records Modernization Project
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act relates to vital records by directing the Iowa Department of Public Health to increase vital records fees during fiscal years 1994-1997 in an amount necessary to pay the costs of putting the records in electronic form and creates a standing appropriation of the fee increase.
- H.C.R. 24 - Board of Regents Five-year Building Program
SEE EDUCATION. This Concurrent Resolution authorizes the State Board of Regents to issue a total of \$16,380,000 in bonds during FY 1994 and FY 1995 for the construction of an addition to the pharmacy building at the University of Iowa and an addition to the library at the University of Northern Iowa.

APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE FILE 74 - Energy Conservation Trust

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act reestablishes the Energy Conservation Trust for the deposits of settlements from oil overcharge refunds. The Act provides that for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, the moneys are to be deposited in the General Fund instead of the Energy Research and Development Fund.

The Act applies retroactively to June 30, 1992, and is repealed June 30, 2000.

SENATE FILE 227 - Appropriations -- Economic Development

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the various programs of the Department of Economic Development and contains related statutory provisions.

The Act makes appropriations to the Department of Economic Development for the following purposes: general administration, the Primary Research and Computer Center, the Film Office, business development operations, small business programs, the Federal Procurement Office, the Strategic Investment Fund, the Targeted Small Business Incubator, insurance economic development, community assistance, the Main Street/Rural Main Street Program, the Rural Development Program, the Community Development Block Grant and HOME (Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, Pub. L No. 101-625), Councils of Governments, international trade operations, foreign trade offices, the Export Trade Assistance Program, the Agricultural Product Advisory Council, tourism operations, tourism advertising, the Welcome Center Program, youth work force programs, job retraining program, administration of the Iowa Small Business New Jobs Training Act, the Work Force Investment Program, labor management councils, transfer of funds and full-time equivalent positions to the Iowa Product Development Corporation Fund, rural development financing, the administration of Chapter 260E (known as the Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Act), the Target Alliance Program, and the workforce coordinator.

The Act appropriates funds to the Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation and to INTERNET. The Act also appropriates funds to Iowa State University for funding and maintaining in their current locations the Small Business Development Centers and the Institute for Physical Research and Technology and to the University of Iowa for the Advance Drug Development Program.

The Act creates the Economic Development Deaf Interpreters Revolving Fund in the Department of Economic Development to fund eight deaf interpreters. The revolving fund is capitalized by a \$50,000 transfer from the Rural Community 2000 Revolving Fund.

The Act creates in the Iowa Product Development Corporation Fund the Iowa Technology Assistance Program Account. The account is to provide seed capital for the commercialization of products or the development of processes or materials through research at Iowa colleges and universities and private industry. The Act eliminates an equivalent seed capital fund in the Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation.

The Act requires the Department of Economic Development, not later than July 1, 1994, to study and present recommendations to the General Assembly on privatization and decentralization of Iowa's economic development efforts, identification of areas appropriate to statewide economic development efforts, areas appropriate for regional economic development efforts, benchmark budgeting, the deregulation of economic development activities, collaboration between public and private entities, and other items.

Finally, the Act repeals the enabling language of INTERNET effective July 1, 1994.

SENATE FILE 232 - Appropriations -- Transportation and Safety

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, the Department of Public Defense, the Department of Public Safety, and the State Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994.

for support of the Technology Commission and for implementation of two multimedia education technology demonstration grants in public schools connected to Part II of the Iowa Communications Network (ICN).

Effective May 27, 1993, the Act repeals the FY 1994 appropriation for Vocational Education in H.F. 2465, the FY 1993 Education Appropriations Act, and reappropriates the moneys at \$174,150 less than the amount appropriated in H.F. 2465.

The department and the University of Northern Iowa are required to collaborate in support of the STAR Schools Program and the work of the College of Education in preparing teachers to use technology.

The General Assembly expressed the intent that the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services search for funds other than state or federal funds for purposes of matching federal vocational rehabilitation funds.

The Board of Educational Examiners' appropriation is increased by \$50,000 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation, but the increase is conditioned on board revenues being increased by at least that amount due to an increase in the fees charged by the board.

The Act includes new funding for programs, services, or activities, including \$5,000 for parental involvement activities, \$300,000 for the Center for Assessment, which permits funding of the New Standards Project, \$40,000 for the Technology Commission, and \$50,000 for a project to determine academic achievement of Iowa's students and that permits funding for the National Assessment of Educational Progress.

Effective May 27, 1993, the Act reduces a FY 1993 appropriation made from Phase III moneys for New Iowa Schools Development Corporation (NISDC) pilot projects from \$335,000 to \$250,000. The Act also appropriates Phase III moneys for FY 1994 for the geography alliance, gifted and talented, and a management information system. An appropriation of \$750,000 from Phase III for the Math and Science Grant Program was contingent upon receipt of a federal grant, which Iowa did not receive. Therefore, of the funds that would have gone to the Math and Science Grant Program, \$250,000 is to be used for NISDC operations in addition to the \$750,000 the Act appropriates for NISDC operations from Phase III funds. For school districts, additional instructional work assignments eligible for Phase III payments may also include participation in assessment activities leading to certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards.

The state library's FY 1994 appropriation is increased 14 percent over the FY 1993 adjusted appropriation. The increase is to fund the Open Access Program, the Access Plus Program, and to compensate for library materials inflation.

The Act appropriates a total of \$5.9 million more to community colleges in FY 1994 than in FY 1993. The regular school program district cost guarantee is extended to FY 1995 and FY 1996. The Act also creates an Iowa State Fair Scholarship Fund within Chapter 257A, the First In the Nation in Education chapter, but does not provide an appropriation for the fund. The onset of the standing appropriation for the Excellence 2000 Account is delayed until the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1995. The Act repeals the Staff Development Program.

The Act provides for full state funding of Part II costs for the ICN by eliminating a requirement that community colleges pay 20 percent of the costs. To become part of the ICN, a school board may pay all of the procurement and maintenance costs for Part III of the system. Construction of Part III may begin before Parts I and II are completed.

The Act provides that if funds for the GAAP Deficit Reduction Account are appropriated by the 1993 General Assembly for FY 1994 for purposes of the vocational education appropriation and the fourth quarter appropriation for community colleges, the amounts appropriated for FY 1995 in this Act are reduced by an equal amount.

College Student Aid Commission

Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to the College Student Aid Commission for general administration, the Higher Education Strategic Planning Council, the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, and student aid programs, and moneys are appropriated from the commission's loan reserve account to the Stafford Loan Program.

Of the funds usually appropriated for the Osteopathic Subvention Program, at least half are required to be used to reduce the student loan debt for resident Iowa students for a fixed period of medical service in Iowa, while the remainder may be used for an initiative in primary health care to direct primary care physicians to shortage areas in the state.

Language is struck from the Code that provided for a student's continued receipt of a scholarship under the State Scholarship Program. The commission is required to notify a student who received a scholarship under this program that the student is no longer eligible to receive the scholarship for succeeding years.

Funds appropriated to the Tuition Grant Program are increased by \$1 million and funds appropriated for the Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program are increased by \$150,000 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. Funds appropriated to the Iowa Scholarship Program are reduced by 2.4 percent compared to the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

State Board of Regents

Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to the State Board of Regents for administration, tuition replacement, the Southwest Iowa Graduate Studies Center, the Siouxland Interstate Metropolitan Planning Council for the Tristate Graduate Center, the Quad-cities Graduate Studies Center, the State School for the Deaf, the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and for payment to local school boards for the tuition, transportation, and certain clothing costs of students residing at the School for the Deaf and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School.

The School for the Deaf receives an increase of \$120,500, and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School an increase of \$71,200 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

The board is permitted to use reimbursements from the institutions under its control to fund the board office, but must submit a quarterly report of the reimbursements to the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Subcommittee on Education Appropriations. The Act increases funding for tuition replacement by over \$1.1 million compared to the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

The institutions of higher education under the control of the board are required, in consultation with the State Fire Marshal, to identify and correct all critical fire and environmental safety deficiencies. The State Fire Marshal shall submit an annual report on identified deficiencies and plans for correction and compliance to the Joint Subcommittee on Education Appropriations.

The Supplemental Disproportionate Share Adjustment Payments Procedure System participated in by the Department of Human Services, the University of Iowa hospitals, and the College of Medicine takes effect May 27, 1993.

The Act appropriates to and recreates a Livestock Disease Research Fund.

The Act appropriates moneys to the board for the state universities for general as well as the following specific purposes:

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA -- For the Lakeside Laboratory, the university hospitals, the psychiatric hospital, the hospital-school, the Oakdale campus, the State Hygienic Laboratory, the Family Practice Program, Child Health

Care Services, agricultural health and safety programs, the Statewide Tumor Registry, the Substance Abuse Consortium, the Center for Biocatalysis, and the National Advanced Driving Simulator.

The Act increases the university's general administration funding by \$3.2 million over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. A new Primary Care Initiative in the Department of Family Practice is appropriated \$330,000. The moneys are to be used to increase family practice educational experiences for medical students, with an emphasis on rural experiences.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (ISU) -- For the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, the Institute for Physical Research and Technology, and the Leopold Center. The Act increases the university's general administration funding by \$675,100 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Agricultural Experiment Station receives an increase of \$2.8 million over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

The Act directs the Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics to ensure that Iowa manufacturing centers have access to an outreach specialist and receive adequate service from the Center for Industrial Research and Service. The General Assembly includes intent language that ISU consult with certain others to determine where to locate outreach specialists.

The General Assembly specifies its intent that the Institute for Physical Research and Technology's Industrial Incentive Program focus on Iowa industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from the private sector, and that program moneys be used only for projects matched by private sector moneys for directed contract research or for nondirected research. The match for small businesses is \$1 for every \$3 of state funds; and for other businesses, industrial foundations, or trade associations is \$1 for \$1. The university must submit an annual report related to the private contributions to the Joint Economic Development Subcommittee of the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA -- For the Recycling and Reuse Center. The Act increases the university's general administration funding by nearly \$2.1 million over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

Department of Cultural Affairs

Moneys are appropriated to the Department of Cultural Affairs for administration, the Arts Division, the Historical Division, historic sites, and the Community Cultural Grants Program.

The Act further requires that not more than 5 percent of the moneys appropriated for community cultural grants be used for administrative purposes. The Act transfers the operation of the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to the Historical Division. Of the \$226,000 appropriated in a new line item for historic sites, \$107,000 is transferred from the Historical Division, \$7,800 is transferred from the DNR for Plum Grove, and \$111,000 is new funding.

The Act requires that interest earned on the Permanent School Fund that is not transferred to the First In the Nation in Education Foundation or the National Center for Gifted and Talented Education be used to pay the principal and interest on moneys borrowed from the fund by the Historical Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs.

SENATE FILE 266 - Appropriations -- Regulatory Bodies

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to regulatory bodies of state government including the Auditor of State; the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission; the Department of Employment Services; the Department of Inspections and Appeals; the Office of the State Public Defender; the Public Employment Relations Board; the Department of Commerce, including the divisions of Professional Licensing and Regulation, Administrative Services, Alcoholic Beverages, Banking Credit Union, Insurance, and Utilities; and the Racing and Gaming Commission.

The Department of Employment Services is directed to expend \$200,000 to conduct labor availability surveys, conditioned on the requirement that all communities scheduled to be surveyed during the fiscal year are to contribute a percentage of the cost of completing the community surveys as agreed to by the department and the individual communities. The State Citizen Foster Care Review Board, in conjunction with the Department of Human Services and the Judicial Department, is to develop a proposal for the establishment of one statewide foster care review system that provides for citizen involvement. The proposal is to be submitted to the Legislative Council and the Department of Management on or before December 1, 1993.

The Act amends certain provisions relating to indigent defense by defining individuals as indigent or partially indigent for purposes of determining whether legal assistance will be granted to an individual, and the amount of such assistance. These provisions take effect September 1, 1993. The Act also provides for the recovery of costs incurred in providing legal assistance.

The Act also provides that the Director of the Department of Commerce is to be appointed annually from among those individuals serving as heads of divisions within the Department. The appointment is to rotate among the division heads and the appointee is to fulfill the responsibilities and duties of the director in addition to the individual's responsibilities and duties as the head of a division. The Act provides that the Administrator of the Alcoholic Beverages Division is to serve as the director until June 30, 1995.

The Act provides that a section prohibiting the Racing and Gaming Commission from expending funds appropriated for FY 1993-1994, for regulation of any race track unless the regulation was authorized on or before July 1, 1992, and which provides that funds appropriated for such regulation are to revert to the General Fund if the track does not offer, or ceases to offer, live racing or simulcasting, is effective May 19, 1993, the date of enactment.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. Language requiring the Department of Employment Services, the Department of Personnel, and the Department of Management to ensure that all nonsupervisory full-time equivalent positions authorized and funded for the Department of Employment Services are utilized and not held vacant.
2. Language directing the Department of Employment Services to provide services in all communities in which Job Service Offices are operating on July 1, 1993.
3. Language prohibiting the Division of Industrial Services from reducing the number of scheduled hearings of contested cases or the elimination of the venue of such hearings.
4. Language defining the Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations as the Auditor of State.

SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994, to the Department of Justice, Board of Parole, Department of Corrections, including correctional facilities and the judicial district departments of correctional services, and the Judicial Department, and contains related statutory provisions. Under the Act, the total appropriations to the justice system reflect an increase in appropriations of approximately \$8.26 million from the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation.

Within the Department of Justice, the total appropriations are increased by \$61,987 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Act appropriates the same amounts for FY 1994 as were provided in the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation for the Office of the Attorney General, the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse (GASA) Prosecuting Attorney Program, and the Office of Consumer Advocate. The Act increases the appropriation for victim assistance grants to care providers providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse or rape or sexual assault by \$91,202 above the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation, but decreases funding for the Prosecuting Attorney Training Program by \$29,215. The Act requires the Prosecuting Attorney Training Program to use a portion of the funds appropriated for educational purposes to implement the recommendations of the Equality in the Courts Task Force. While in previous years, the Farm Mediation Service Program and the Farm Legal Assistance Program have received appropriations through the Office of the Attorney General, S.F. 267 contains no appropriations for those programs, which have received authorization for funding from the Civil Reparations Trust Fund by the Executive Council.

The Act increases funding for the Board of Parole by \$53,133 over the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Act requires the Board of Parole to conduct a study of the parole process to identify and eliminate bias in the parole system and to report its findings and recommendations by January 15, 1994.

The Act increases the total appropriations to the Department of Corrections by approximately \$5.2 million above the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Act increases the appropriations at each of the correctional institutions except Oakdale, which is funded at the adjusted FY 1993 level, for a total increase of approximately \$4.7 million. With respect to other components of the Department of Corrections, S.F. 267 provides funding for the Central Office, reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement of work release and parole violators, federal prisoner and out-of-state placements reimbursements, the Correctional Training Center at Mt. Pleasant, and the annual payment for Phase I of the construction of expansion in prison capacity authorized during the 1989 Regular Session of the General Assembly at the same levels as were provided in the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Act provides an increase of funding of \$19,110 for the annual payment for Phase II of the construction of expansion in prison capacity provided in the 1990 Regular Session. With respect to the judicial district departments of correctional services, S.F. 267 provides a total increase of \$500,000, distributed in differing amounts among the eight judicial districts, and maintains funding to the Department of Corrections for assistance statewide to the judicial district departments of correctional services at the adjusted FY 1993 level.

The Act contains several specific provisions regarding the Department of Corrections. The Act requires the department to analyze and compare policies and guidelines concerning inmates at the correctional facilities and propose revisions as necessary to the General Assembly to ensure that male and female inmates have comparable opportunities. The Act requires the department to take administrative action to implement changes where legislative action is not required and to submit a report on or before December 15, 1993. The Act also directs the department to submit a plan to the General Assembly on or before January 15, 1994, to establish in the correctional institutions a mandatory literacy requirement for all inmates. The Act further mandates that the Department of Corrections, in consultation with other applicable state agencies, provide a report on or before January 15, 1994, detailing the steps taken to implement the reports of the consultants retained by the Corrections System Review Task Force established by the General Assembly in 1988. The Act establishes that appropriations to each of the eight judicial district departments of correctional services be used, in part, to provide for the treatment and supervision of probation and parole violators who have been released from the Department of Corrections Violator Program, and requires each district department to provide a report concerning these activities on or before January 15, 1994.

The appropriation to the Sixth Judicial District Department of Correctional Services includes additional funding for implementation of an intermediate criminal sanctions plan. The Act establishes an Intermediate Criminal Sanctions Task Force, and provides funding to the Sixth Judicial District Department of Correctional Services to consult with the task force in the development and implementation of a plan providing for the expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions involving a high degree of offender control within the community. Under the Act, the task force is composed of legislators, judges, representatives of various state agencies and departments, and a member of the Criminal Law Section of the Iowa State Bar Association. The Act requires the Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning of the Department of Human Rights to staff the task force, which is to develop a plan which includes the following components: (1) a definition of intermediate criminal sanctions; (2) consideration of the need to reduce prison overcrowding and unwarranted disparities in sentences; (3) recommendations concerning a statewide intermediate criminal sanctions structure; (4) identification of the ways to restructure the use of resources for existing correctional programs in a manner that minimizes the need for additional resources; (5) a process for conducting a comprehensive review of the Iowa Criminal Code; and (6) consideration of whether a boot camp program should be established to meet the needs of certain youthful offenders. Under the Act, the Sixth Judicial District Department of Correctional Services is required to provide a report on or before January 15, 1994, and the task force is required to submit the plan to the Governor and the General Assembly on or before June 30, 1994.

The Act increases appropriations to the Judicial Department by slightly over \$3 million from the adjusted FY 1993 level. The Act increases by \$97,728 above the FY 1993 level the amount of the appropriation that may be transferred into the Jury and Witness Fees and Mileage Revolving Fund. Under the Act, the Juvenile Victim Restitution Program and the separate appropriation for the Iowa Court Information System (ICIS) are funded at the same level as the adjusted FY 1993 appropriation. The Act requires the Judicial Department to use a portion of the

funds appropriated for educational purposes to implement the recommendations of the Equality in the Courts Task Force, and to use not more than \$35,008 to fund an additional juvenile court officer in the Third Judicial District. The Act provides that the Judicial Department shall use not more than \$200,000 to purchase equipment, and prohibits the expenditure of funds for the purchase of new furniture. Under the Act, not more than \$100,000 in new funding under the general appropriation to the Judicial Department shall be used by the Judicial Department for increasing the existing capacity of ICIS, and those funds shall not be used for the purchase or installation of additional ICIS terminals. The Act specifies the intent of the General Assembly that the offices of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens of each county. The Act also requires the Judicial Department to provide a report by February 1, 1994, concerning an evaluation of the needs of the court system.

The Act contains a number of statutory provisions. The Act requires the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to prepare a correctional impact statement prior to the debate on the floor of a chamber of the General Assembly of any bill, joint resolution, or amendment which proposes a change in the law that creates a public offense, significantly changes an existing public offense, or changes existing sentencing, parole, or probation procedures. The statement is to include the estimated number of criminal cases per year that the proposed legislation will impact, the fiscal impact of confining persons pursuant to the proposed legislation, the impact upon existing correctional institutions, community-based correctional facilities and services, and jails, the likelihood that the proposed legislation may create a need for additional prison capacity, and other relevant matters. The Act provides for procedures to determine when the correctional impact statements are required, similar to the procedures provided for the preparation of fiscal notes. The Act provides that members of the General Assembly may request the preparation of a correctional impact statement.

The Act extends the repeal of statutory provisions pertaining to the Farm Mediation Service Program and the Farm Legal Assistance Program, from July 1, 1993, to July 1, 1995. These provisions were also contained in H.F. 365 (See Agriculture), and take effect on the effective date of that Act, April 20, 1993.

The Act provides that the Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator shall serve a term of office of four years, and that the Attorney General may remove the coordinator under certain circumstances.

The Act requires that certain court documents which are filed with the clerk of the district court bear personal identification numbers, which include either a Social Security number or federal identification number of a party. The Act also requires that if an individual party's driver's license bears an identification number other than the party's Social Security number, the distinguishing number on the driver's license also shall be listed on the court documents. The Act requires the clerk of the district court to affix these numbers on documents of final disposition, such as judgments. These provisions apply to court documents filed in cases that commence on or after July 1, 1993, as well as court documents filed on or after July 1, 1993, which are filed in actions pending as of that date.

Under S.F. 267, the Department of Corrections shall adopt rules requiring parole and probation officers to undergo psychological tests similar to those required for correctional officers.

The Act provides that certain delinquent amounts received by the clerks of the district court shall be remitted to the Treasurer of State for deposit in the Jury and Witness Fees and Mileage Revolving Fund. The Act defines as "delinquent amounts" those fines, court-imposed court costs in criminal proceedings, and criminal surcharges that have not been paid two years or more from the date on which they are imposed and which are not collected by the county attorney.

Senate File 267 also provides that the funds appropriated for FY 1993 for a model program managed by the Sioux City Community School District to provide a summer work and learn alternative for inner city youth shall not revert to the General Fund or be transferred. This provision takes effect April 26, 1993, and applies retroactively to July 1, 1992.

SENATE FILE 406 - Federal Block Grant Appropriations

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates funding received from various federal block grants to the appropriate state agencies for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1993, and ending September 30, 1994. The Act establishes a mechanism to regulate the process if more or less federal funding is received than predicted, and contingencies for consolidated, categorical, or expanded federal block grants. The Act also provides for allocation of individual grants from the federal government to various state agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending July 1, 1994. This Act also provides for the transfer of moneys from the Health Insurance Premium Reserve Fund to the Low-income Home Energy Assistance Program to maintain the program at funding levels equal to the federal grants awarded to the state but not received. The moneys transferred shall be returned to the reserve fund by October 4, 1993.

The portion of the Act regarding the procedure for consolidated, categorical, or expanded federal block grants and the portion providing for the transfer of moneys to Low-income Home Energy Assistance Program take effect April 2, 1993.

SENATE FILE 422 - Compensation for Public Employees

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to fund salary adjustments for elected executive and legislative officials, justices, judges, magistrates, certain other state officers and employees subject to collective bargaining agreements, and noncontract employees.

Beginning in January 1995, elected executive and legislative officers receive a 4 percent increase in their annual salaries. In addition, legislators receive a per diem increase to \$60 (\$45 for Polk County legislators) and \$125 per month for district constituent expenses. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, full-time state employees receive a cash payment of \$650, payable biweekly. Part-time employees (less than 32 hours per week) shall receive a cash payment of \$325. The cash payment is not added to the base salary. The employees may also be eligible for a step increase or the equivalent of a step increase.

The justices and judges of the Judicial Department also receive a cash payment of \$650 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, payable biweekly. Magistrates receive \$325 for the same fiscal year. The cash payment is not added to the base salary. The Act also appropriates an amount equal to 1 percent of the base salaries of the justices, judges, and magistrates from the Salary Adjustment Fund to the Judicial Retirement Fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

State Board of Regents officers and employees who are not under collective bargaining receive similar cash payments to the regents contract employees.

The Act funds the salary adjustments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

SENATE FILE 425 - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to various provisions affecting state government, including standing appropriations, capital appropriations, economic development statutes, Department of Human Services lien provisions, railroad sanitation and labor provisions, miscellaneous appropriations, real estate lien statutes, incentives for school district reorganization, and polystyrene packaging provisions.

Division I - Standing Appropriations

This Division of the Act makes Code changes involving state finances as follows: freezes the amount of personal property tax replacement payable to local governments at the FY 1993 level; establishes standing limited appropriations for the agricultural land tax credit, family farm tax credit, the amount of franchise tax to be paid to cities and counties, and printing costs for cigarette tax stamps; provides the additional homestead credit and reimbursement applicable to persons 65 or over, disabled, or surviving spouses payable out of a separate fund and for all other low-income persons payable out of another fund beginning with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994; and eliminates the provision for local government reimbursement for reduced taxable value of certain machinery and computers. The Division also limits for the FY 1994 the amount available for claims of school districts for transportation costs for nonpublic students; reduces the standing appropriation for the Educational Excellence Program by \$750,000; and transfers lottery revenues to the State General Fund. Twenty percent of the use tax collected on the sale of motor vehicles is to be deposited into the GAAP account for purposes of GAAP deficit reduction.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A reduction in the amount of the homestead credit that would have begun with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994.
2. An annual appropriation, beginning with FY 1995, of \$13.5 million to low-income nonelderly or disabled homeowners for additional homestead credit and renters for partial reimbursement of rent paid on the homestead.

The Division contains effective and applicability date provisions.

Division II - Capital Projects

This Division provides capital appropriations for remodeling, repairs, and maintenance for various state agencies and purposes.

The projects for which moneys are appropriated from the General Fund include roof repair on the liquor warehouse, correctional facility maintenance, roof repair on the vocational rehabilitation building, Department of Human Services critical maintenance needs, Boone armory repairs, and Department of Natural Resources capital projects traditionally funded from marine fuel tax receipts.

The projects for which moneys are appropriated from the lottery receipts include the State Fair, county fairs, State Capitol building restoration, facility remodeling for compliance with the federal Americans With Disabilities Act, roof repairs to various Capitol Complex buildings, for a study by the Department of Economic Development and the Decision-making Institute at the University of Northern Iowa concerning the use of state institutions and their physical and human resources, and the Department of Natural Resources for a grant to a city to support natural lake preservation. An annual standing appropriation of \$500,000 is made from lottery revenues for State Fair capital projects during FY 1995 and FY 1996. This portion of the Act takes effect May 28, 1993.

The Department of Natural Resources is directed to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of dredging Backbone Lake.

Division III - Economic Development Provisions

This Division of the Act provides for a revolving fund in the Department of Economic Development to be used for cooperative advertising efforts; allows the Director of the Department of Economic Development to use unallocated repayments to the Rural Community 2000 Revolving Fund for matching funds under the federal Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, Pub. L. No. 101-625, also known as the HOME program; makes permanent the funding allocation to community colleges for retraining and new jobs training projects in 1992 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1042, Section 9, and also deletes the requirement that the department make financial assistance

available for new jobs training projects from repayments and interest from previously funded projects, and the requirement that the department include in its budget request a preliminary recommendation for the allocation of moneys in the Job Training Fund; allows the Department of Economic Development to set up a revolving fund to be used for startup or expansion of tourism events, fairs and festival; transfers oversight of the Community College Jobs Training Fund to the Department of Economic Development; allows the department to match federal funds for a national demonstration project for distressed family farmers; requires the Iowa Conservation Corps to establish apprenticeship programs; provides for the transfers of moneys in the Rural Community 2000 Revolving Fund on July 1, 1993, instead of July 1, 1994, to the Economic Development Deaf Interpreters Revolving Fund; authorizes the Iowa Business Investment Corporation to organize, capitalize, and fund an Iowa-based development bank or other entity to take advantage of available federal funds; and deletes the requirement that the department provide grants for retooling or equipment to achieve waste reduction.

Division IV - Tools of the Trade

This Division allocates \$427,000 of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Services for Medical Assistance (Medicaid) in H.F. 518, Section 3, for costs associated with disregard of a self-employed individual's tools of the trade or capital assets under the Aid to Dependent Children Program. This provision is part of the welfare reform initiation in S.F. 268 (See Human Services).

Division V - Medical Assistance Lien

This Division of this Act provides that the Department of Human Services shall have a right to file a lien, and pursue a civil action on the lien, against monetary claims which a recipient of Medical Assistance (Medicaid) benefits may have against third parties. Prior to this Act, the department had a right of subrogation against claims a recipient might have against third parties. The Division provides that the department must file its lien prior to a final settlement of a claim with the third party and third parties must ascertain the extent of the department's lien prior to a final settlement. Rules adopted pursuant to this Division may take effect immediately upon filing.

Division VI - Railroad Sanitation and Labor Provisions

This Division incorporates the railroad sanitation law into the occupational safety and health laws and provides that the Labor Commissioner has enforcement authority. The Division provides that the Labor Commissioner has the exclusive right to represent the Employment Appeal Board when the Commissioner supports the Employment Appeal Board decision in a judicial review proceeding. The Division incorporates the Labor Commissioner's ability to seek review of an Employment Appeal Board decision under Section 88.9, subsection 1. The Division provides that the Employment Appeal Board is an adjudicatory body when conducting a hearing pursuant to Section 88.8, subsection 3. The Division also makes some technical changes to reflect the responsibilities of the Division of Labor Services by specifically referring to the division's duties under Chapters 91C, 91D, and 91E.

Division VII - Miscellaneous Provisions

This Division contains miscellaneous appropriations and statutory changes including the following: an appropriation to the Council on Human Investment; an appropriation for the World Food Prize; an appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants For Economic Success Program (IMAGES); an appropriation to the Iowa Special Olympics, Inc.; an appropriation for the Iowa computer initiative; an additional appropriation to the Department of Inspections and Appeals for administrative costs; encumbrance and transfer for use in FY 1994 of moneys for project D.A.R.E. (Drug Abuse Resistance Education); a provision to carry forward Rural Community 2000 Revolving Fund moneys to FY 1994 for the national heritage landscape in northeast Iowa; authorization for use of certain insurance funds for renovation of the Lucas state office building; requiring certain cooperative activities between the Department of Human Services and the Iowa Department of Public Health involving substance abuse and child health; legislative intent involving purchase of vehicles by the Division of Narcotics Enforcement; provision of administrative moneys from the ethanol production incentive account; authority for a county to issue essential county purpose bonds relating to a city convention center or veterans memorial auditorium; a provision that moneys appropriated for scenic highway projects do not revert; a technical correction in S.F. 343

(See State Government), relating to establishment of an Iowa coordinate system; provision for the Department of Management to assess the costs of investigating and processing a torts claim against a state agency; requiring the State Auditor to conduct an audit of the State Communications Network Fund; allowing a school district, effective May 28, 1993, to spend up to \$100,000 from its general fund if the physical plant and equipment levy is insufficient to pay for the costs of renovating the high school building during FY 1993; and a request that the Legislative Council authorize a study of open enrollment.

This Division provides an effective date of May 28, 1993, for numerous provisions.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A provision requiring the Legislative Council to authorize a study on privatization.
2. A provision directing state agencies to consult with and consider alternatives proposed by employees or organizations representing these employees before privatizing functions provided by the state agency.

Division VIII - Liens

This Division provides that a perfected security interest in collateral or interest in real estate evidenced by a filed instrument has priority over any lien equal in precedence with ordinary taxes under Chapter 260E or 260F. The Division also provides that a jobs training agreement under Chapter 260E or 260F is sufficient as a financing statement or instrument if it meets the requirements for a financing statement or instrument affecting real estate.

Division IX - Reorganized School Districts

This Division relates to school district reorganization incentives. It provides that if a reorganized district reorganizes again within five years of the original reorganization, the foundation levy on the property which was located in the old reorganized district shall be \$1 less than what the old reorganized district would have levied for the same budget year if it had not again reorganized. This means that if the reorganized district would have imposed a reduced foundation levy of \$5.20 for a budget year, but the district reorganized prior to that budget year, then the new reorganized district's levy on the portion of its property which was located in the old reorganized district would be \$4.20 for the budget year, which is \$1 less. The levy would then increase by 40 cents the next year and 20 cents each year thereafter until it reaches the \$5.40 levy rate.

This Division also allows school districts that reorganize by July 1, 1993, but failed to certify such action to the State Board of Education by September 1, 1991, to levy a reduced foundation property tax to be increased incrementally over a period of four years.

In addition, this Division provides that school districts that enter into an agreement for whole grade sharing beginning with a budget year that begins on or after July 1, 1993, and that received supplementary weighting for shared teachers or classes for the school year ending prior to the effective date of the agreement, shall continue to receive the supplementary weighting amount that was received for shared teachers or classes for the budget year beginning July 1, 1992.

This Division takes effect May 28, 1993, for the computation of state aid payments and property taxes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

Division X - Recycling-Packaging

This Division extends from January 1, 1995, to January 1, 1996, the deadline by which businesses involved in manufacturing and use of packaging products must reach the recycling of packaging products or food service item goal of 50 percent or else be prohibited from the manufacture, sale, or use of polystyrene packaging products or food service items.

HOUSE FILE 429 - Appropriations -- Health and Human Rights

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides for appropriations to the Department for the Blind, the State Civil Rights Commission, the Department of Elder Affairs, the Iowa Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Rights, and the Commission of Veterans Affairs, and provides for the elimination of the Health Data Commission, effective July 1, 1994, and of the Department of Human Rights, effective July 1, 1997.

Department of Public Health

Of the moneys appropriated to the Department of Public Health, under the health delivery systems portion of the Act, allocations are made to the Office of Rural Health to provide technical assistance to rural areas including assistance in the recruitment of physicians and health care professionals, and for the training of emergency medical services personnel. Language under the appropriation to the Family and Community Health Division requires the Department of Public Health to work with the Department of Elder Affairs to reach the Healthy Iowans 2000 goal of providing nutrition screening to 90 percent of the elderly persons participating in well-elderly screening programs, congregate meals programs, and home care aide programs, and the Department of Public Health is also required to submit a progress report to the General Assembly by January 1, 1994. The Iowa Department of Public Health is required to conduct an annual evaluation of the home care aide program, and review and report to the General Assembly by January 1, 1994, regarding possible implementation of medical practice parameters.

The Health Data Commission is required to submit a report to the General Assembly prior to December 1, 1993, to provide guidance on public policy issues involving health. The Act provides an extension to July 1, 1994, for hospitals with fewer than 100 licensed acute care beds to install computerized severity of illness systems. Prior to July 1, 1994, a hospital with more than 100 beds is not required to provide more data than the severity of illness data, required as of January 1, 1993, and is not required to expend additional moneys beyond the cost of operating a computerized severity of illness system as of January 1, 1993. The Community Health Management Information System (CHMIS) is to report to the General Assembly by January 15, 1994, on the cost-effectiveness of the computerized severity of illness data systems and on the utility of the commission's data for health care purchase decisions.

The Tobacco Prevention and Control Advisory Committee, under the Substance Abuse and Health Promotion Division, is eliminated effective July 1, 1993.

Under the funding for the Healthy Family Program, the administrative entities are to cooperate to assure continuity of services from the prenatal to the preschool period by assigning a single resource mother to each individual client.

The boards of Medical Examiners, Pharmacy Examiners, Dental Examiners, and Nursing are encouraged to share administrative, clerical, and investigative staffs to the greatest degree possible.

Department of Human Rights

The Department of Human Rights is to track all appropriations made to the department in accordance with the program performance-based budgeting method in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1995.

The Commission on Veterans Affairs is authorized to adopt emergency rules to provide for medical assistance reimbursement for the care and treatment of medical assistance-eligible individuals admitted to the Iowa Veterans Home. Any excess over the amount budgeted due to medical assistance reimbursement to the Iowa Veterans Home may be expended to exceed the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized in the Act to meet related certification requirements or to provide additional beds.

Legislative Study Requests

The Legislative Council is requested to establish an interim study of programs and services available in Iowa relating to substance abuse care and treatment, funding, and payment mechanisms, with a report of recommendations to be submitted to the General Assembly on or before January 15, 1994. The Legislative Council is also requested to establish an interim study of the organizational structure of the Department of Human Rights, with a report on identified problem areas to be submitted to the General Assembly on or before January 15, 1994.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

Language requiring the Department of Public Health to establish a revolving fund to administer the Water Treatment Testing Program.

HOUSE FILE 430 - Appropriations -- State Departments and Agencies

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several state departments, agencies, and offices for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994. The state departments include the Department of Management, the Department of General Services, the Department of Personnel, and the Department of Revenue and Finance. State offices include the Office of Governor, Lieutenant Governor, the Secretary of State, Treasurer of State, the Office of State-Federal Relations, the Office of Administrative Rules Coordinator, and the Office of Drug Enforcement and Abuse.

The Act also appropriates funds for membership in the Commission on Uniform State Laws, the Council of State Governments, the National Conference of State Legislatures, and the National Governors' Conference. Funding is also made to the Capitol Planning Commission, the operation of Terrace Hill and the support and maintenance of the Governor's quarters at Terrace Hill.

The Iowa Special Olympics is provided with funding and an appropriation is made to pay state workers' compensation claims.

The Act also directs the Department of Management to review the workflow processes of all state departments to improve efficiency and discourage duplication of information collection and manual duplication of certain Acts. The department is also directed to develop a process for inventory, production review, and process analysis of state agency reports. An Information Technology Acquisition Fund is created for the purposes of purchasing hardware and software for collecting, processing, or storing information. One-half of all funds saved from production, printing, and dissemination efficiencies are to be credited to the Information Technology Acquisition Fund. This Act also directs the state library to develop a system of electronic access to documents in the state library.

The Act also amends Chapter 556 relating to disposition of abandoned property.

The total amount of appropriations in the Act is approximately \$53.2 million.

HOUSE FILE 518 - Appropriations -- Human Services

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the Department of Human Services (DHS) and to the Prevention of Disabilities Policy Council for FY 1994, changes the state child and dependent care tax credits, and contains other statutory provisions.

AFDC. The Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) payment amounts to recipients are maintained at the current payment levels. The Act authorizes DHS to fund the employee portion of the cash bonus program and requires DHS to continue to operate the federal waiver implementing the Self-employment Investment Demonstration Program statewide and to apply the Self-employed Household Incentive Program (ISHIP) statewide. The department is required to continue the special needs program, is not required to reconsider eligibility of recipients every six months as currently required by statute if a federal waiver is granted, and is authorized to transfer funds if federal waivers involving welfare reform are denied. Emergency assistance to recipients of AFDC is continued at the current program level. The AFDC program is to be substantially revised under the provisions of

S.F. 268 (See Human Services). That Act changes the name of the program to the Family Investment Program and, if federal approval is granted, many of the program's provisions involving eligibility determination, asset accumulation, and work and training requirements currently administered under the companion federal-state Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program will be changed during FY 1994. The amount appropriated for AFDC assumes that federal approval will be granted for the proposed changes.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID). The funding level for Medical Assistance (MA) is increased relative to the previous fiscal year. The Act specifies that 50 percent of the cost is to be billed to a county of legal settlement for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability (MH/MR/DD)-related services such as case management; authorizes DHS to transfer funds appropriated to a separate account for expenditures required to provide case management services under MA for MH/MR/DD-related services which are jointly funded by the state and county, pending final settlement of the expenditures; authorizes DHS to include a particular prescription drug in the list of drugs requiring prior authorization if DHS submits a report to the Governor and the Legislative Fiscal Committee that demonstrates that adding the drug to the list would maintain the level of quality and access to health care for recipients; requires DHS to expand the list of over-the-counter drugs under the MA program if it is anticipated that the expansion will result in savings to the program; requires DHS to expand managed care programs within the MA program to the extent possible; requires DHS to revise the MA payment policy for hospital emergency room services to provide a lower rate of reimbursement for nonemergency services when the referral is made by a physician; requires DHS to continue the HIV/AIDS Health Insurance Premium Program; requires DHS, in cooperation with the Judicial Department, to review and make recommendations to the General Assembly by January 1, 1994, regarding the feasibility of receiving additional federal MA funding for adult mental health and substance abuse treatment services; instructs DHS to neither promote nor discourage the use of mail order purchasing of pharmaceuticals under the MA program; requires DHS to review juvenile court-ordered services claims to determine the possibility of payment of any claim under the MA program; and requires DHS to determine the portion of the administrative costs associated with health care licensure which may be attributed to MA, to charge that amount to MA, and to use the federal funds received for MA services, with the exception of an amount to be used for child support recovery services.

MEDICAL CONTRACTS. This portion of the Act provides funding, in an amount greater than that of the previous fiscal year, for the contractual cost of processing claims from the MA program. The Act provides for the expansion of the contract for drug utilization review and for the implementation of a prospective drug utilization review program; the development of a new reimbursement system for outpatient hospital services; a continuation of point-of-service claims transmission system for prescription drugs and the implementation of point-of-service claims processing for other components of the MA program; and the continuation of the contract for maximization of the health insurance premium payment program.

STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE. The Act provides a decreased appropriation for state supplementary assistance compared with the appropriation for the previous fiscal year, and requires DHS to increase the personal needs allowance for persons in residential care facilities, as federal social security benefits are increased, based upon a cost-of-living increase.

NATIVE AMERICANS. No appropriation is made for support of the poor for Native Americans residing in the settlement in Tama County and the Act repeals Section 252.43 which provides for state funding to be made available for this purpose.

CHILD DAY CARE ASSISTANCE. The Act provides an increased appropriation for child day care assistance compared with the appropriation in the previous fiscal year. The appropriation is to be distributed to DHS regions and then allocated to the counties within the region, and any excess funds may be transferred between counties in a region or between regions. Eligibility for child day care assistance is decreased from 155 percent of the federal poverty guidelines to 100 percent, but may be increased to 75 percent of the Iowa median family income on or after October 1, 1993. Current recipients are not to be canceled from the program due to the change in income guidelines. The Act requires DHS to terminate the child day care assistance waiting list developed under the prior requirements and to establish a prioritization schedule for assistance as provided in the Act and provides that current recipients may reapply for assistance. The Act also increases the transitional child day care assistance funding level

compared with the previous fiscal year and requires DHS to use the funds deposited in the Child Day Care Credit Fund, which is created in the Act, to extend eligibility for transitional child care assistance from 12 to 24 months, to expand the numbers of eligibles, and to increase the eligibility limit for state child care assistance.

JOBS PROGRAM. The Act provides an increase in the appropriation over the previous fiscal year in the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Program and maintains the level of funding for the Family Development and Self-sufficiency (FaDSS) program. The Act also provides for the use of funds to implement family investment agreements between DHS and recipients of AFDC as a component of the welfare reform initiative in S.F. 268 (See Human Services).

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. The Act provides an increase over the previous fiscal year budget to implement various initiatives including the child support public awareness campaign and requires the Child Support Recovery Unit, in cooperation with the Judicial Department, to determine the feasibility of a pilot project using court-appointed referees for certain child support enforcement matters. The Act also provides for the use of moneys transferred from federal funds drawn down through the MA program for administrative costs associated with health care licensure. The appropriations in this Act for child support recovery are based upon the requirements enacted in S.F. 349 and S.F. 350 (See Human Services).

JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. The Act continues funding for juvenile institutions at the current levels, limits the population levels to the population guidelines established in 1990, and allows for transfer of funding between the institutions to fulfill the needs of the institutions.

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES. The Act provides a General Fund appropriation for reimbursement of counties for juvenile detention homes in FY 1994 and moreover provides that \$330,000 remaining from the previous year's appropriation be used in addition to the current appropriation for state payment of 10 percent of the total cost of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes. The amount may be prorated if funds are insufficient to cover the entire 10 percent amount for all counties. The Act includes a similar provision for paying the costs in FY 1993. These provisions take effect June 30, 1993.

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES. The appropriation for foster care is significantly revised as part of an initiative in recent years to revise the focus and funding for foster care and expand the availability of services that are an alternative to foster care. In the 1992 Regular Session, caps were placed on the total number of children who may be placed in group foster care facilities and increased funding was provided for services to prevent out-of-home placement. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, the previous statewide cap on the average number of children placed in group foster care is reduced from 1405 to 1350. The cap provisions are revised to provide some flexibility to exceed the cap in special situations.

As part of the initiative, DHS is directed to make changes necessary to incorporate as many child and family services as possible under a federal medical assistance program called Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT). These provisions are effective April 26, 1993. It is estimated that this initiative will result in as much as \$20 million in additional funding. As a part of this change, the payment system for group foster care will be revised beginning in the fall of 1993 to pay for services on the basis of what is reasonable and necessary in place of the criteria of actual and allowable costs. These provisions are effective April 26, 1993. In addition, a system of clinical assessment and consultation (CACT) teams will be developed to determine whether a child can be placed in an MA-funded service and to perform other oversight relating to MA services involving child and family services. The Act includes a repeal of various foster care and child abuse review committees effective July 1, 1994, under the assumption that the CACT teams can perform these functions. A statutory requirement for DHS to license specific types of foster care facilities is also repealed as part of the initiative and replaced with a general licensing requirement.

The Act continues, modifies, or expands the following initiatives that were part of this appropriation legislation in previous years: training of child welfare practitioners regarding the use of reasonable efforts to prevent or eliminate out-of-home placements; inclusion of training in family-centered approaches and family preservation programs in training for all child welfare workers; special funding for services to families with children with mental retardation or other developmental disabilities; increased focus upon recruiting, retaining, and supporting family foster care providers; continuation or expansion of the demonstration programs in five counties to decategorize child welfare funding which provision is effective April 6, 1993; collection of statistical information concerning foster care placements; expansion of efforts to increase the number of children in foster care who are eligible for federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI); carryover of moneys appropriated in the previous fiscal year for "wrap-around" funding which may be used in a flexible manner to prevent or reduce foster care placements which provision takes effect June 30, 1993; and use of funding encumbered in the previous fiscal year to develop 30 contract family foster care homes for children who present severe emotional or behavioral management problems, which takes effect June 30, 1993.

COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS. The allocations for adolescent pregnancy prevention grants and child abuse prevention grants in the community-based programs appropriation are continued at current funding levels.

COURT-ORDERED SERVICES PROVIDED TO JUVENILES. The Act decreases the appropriation from the previous year to reflect projected expenditures. The Act provides for the continuation of the planning groups established by each judicial district for review of expenditures under the appropriation and requires annual reports from the planning groups to be submitted to the Human Services Appropriation Subcommittee and the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, requires that the funds appropriated may be expended only after all reasonable efforts have been made to utilize other funding sources and community-based services, and requires DHS to compile a monthly report regarding expenditures in each district. The Act also prohibits a court from ordering any service that is a charge upon the state if there are insufficient funds to pay for the service and prohibits a court from ordering a county to pay for any service that is a charge upon the state. The Act also requires DHS to identify court-ordered services that are eligible for MA funding under the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment Initiative.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. The Act provides an appropriation for mental health institutes that is a decrease compared with the previous fiscal year; provides for reallocation of funds among the institutes; and requires DHS to provide persons being discharged from an institute with assistance in obtaining federal disability benefits under federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI).

STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS. The Act provides an appropriation that is lower than the previous year's appropriation and provides for reallocation of funds between the two hospital-schools as necessary to fulfill the needs of each.

MENTAL HEALTH-MENTAL RETARDATION-DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (MH/MR/DD) SPECIAL SERVICES, FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM, AND THE SPECIAL NEEDS GRANTS. Appropriations are maintained at approximately the previous year's levels of funding. The appropriation for MH/MR/DD state cases is increased from the previous fiscal year appropriation.

MENTAL ILLNESS-MENTAL RETARDATION-DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-BRAIN INJURY (MI/MR/DD/BI)-COMMUNITY SERVICES. The Act provides an increase in the appropriation over the previous fiscal year; provides a formula for the allocation of funds to the counties and for allocation by each county; provides that receipt of funding by a county is contingent upon the county participating in an MI/MR/DD/BI planning council; and requires DHS to apply for grants to establish pilot projects for placement of geriatric patients who have a mental illness.

REIMBURSEMENTS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS. With the following exceptions, no increases are made to the reimbursement rates paid to MA providers: Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) providers; obstetric services; skilled nursing facilities; and inpatient hospital. Rural health clinics may receive an increased reimbursement in accordance with any increases under the federal requirements and certain home health agencies, hospice services,

and acute care mental hospitals are to be reimbursed for their current federal audited costs. The rate of reimbursement of nursing facilities is reduced from the previous year's formula of the 70th percentile to the 69th percentile of costs, with the provision that the reimbursement may be increased to the 70th percentile, effective January 1, 1994, if funds are available. The maximum cost reimbursement rate for residential care facilities reimbursed under State Supplementary Assistance (SSA) is increased by 1 percent compared with the previous fiscal year with the exception of facilities that elect not to file cost reports, in which case the reimbursement rate is lower. The department is authorized to revise the fee schedule used for physician reimbursement. Federally qualified health centers are reimbursed at 100 percent of reasonable costs. The department is also required to review and utilize small area analysis to identify differences in utilization of physician and hospital services and identify incentives to reward efficient, effective, and quality care.

The department is required to establish basic maintenance rates for children in foster family care and to increase the monthly allowance for children in independent living. The Act establishes that the reimbursement rates for social service providers are the same as those in effect on June 30, 1993, with the exception of new services, which are reimbursed at actual and allowable costs and as otherwise provided for certain providers; provides for adjustment of rates due to loss of income under a purchase of service contract; and increases the maximum reimbursement rate for group foster and shelter care providers under a purchase of service program from \$75.11 per day to \$76.61 and allows that, within the \$76.61 cap, group foster care, purchased family foster care, shelter care, family-centered services, family preservation services, and independent living services providers may receive an increase of 2 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 1993, as an adjustment for increases in the cost of living. The increased rates apply to shelter care and independent living services through June 30, 1994, but effective November 1, 1993, the reimbursement rates for group foster care, purchased family foster care, family-centered services, and family preservation services are to be established by DHS in accordance with the EPSDT program, and the new reimbursement rate for group foster care service and maintenance is to be at least the reimbursement rate in effect for that provider on October 31, 1993, or \$76.61, whichever is less. Child day care providers are to be reimbursed at an increased level of 1 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 1993, but the rates may be revised on or after October 1, 1993, based on rule changes made in accordance with the provisions of the child day care assistance provisions.

MISCELLANEOUS AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS. The Act reduces the appropriation for field operations from the level of the previous year; the general administration appropriation is increased from the previous adjusted fiscal year appropriation including funding to implement welfare reform initiatives; funds are transferred to the Prevention of Disabilities Policy Council; the appropriation for volunteer services is maintained at the previous year's funding level; the X-PERT Public Assistance Benefit Eligibility Determination Computer System development appropriation is continued and is increased.

The Act maintains the appropriation for assistance to gamblers at the current level of funding; requires DHS to cooperate with the Department of Economic Development to develop new jobs in the area in which a DHS-operated institution is located if the institution is to be closed or reduced in size; and imposes a moratorium on the issuance of certificates of need by the Iowa Department of Public Health beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1995, for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded if a letter of intent was received after April 1, 1993, and an application was not received by June 30, 1993.

Statutory and session law provisions provide for the following: elimination of various foster care licensing categories, including psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMICs) by maintaining dual licensure requirements for PMICs but no longer specifying the type of foster care licensure (this provision is further amended in S.F. 425); deleting of references to mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities coordinating boards which will be repealed July 1, 1993, with duties assumed by county boards of supervisors; moving the date by which a county board of supervisors is required to provide written notification of a change of provider of case management services to DHS from October 15 to November 15; repealing references to multidisciplinary teams, foster care review committees, and out-of-state placement committees, effective July 1, 1994, unless another entity is designated by DHS prior to that time, due to the replacement of these entities with clinical assessment and consultation teams; eliminating a list of specific facilities for which DHS is required to adopt rules and replace the list with general categories of group foster care and family foster care homes; eliminating language that requires the

county of legal settlement of a child to reimburse the county in which a shelter is located and in which the child is placed for costs which exceed the state's maximum payment level (however, this requirement is reinstated in S.F. 425); increasing the amount for which the Foster Care Insurance Fund is not liable from the first \$150 to the first \$75 for any claim filed based upon a single occurrence, but allows aggregation or accumulation of claims; revising the definition of chronic mental illness for certain services funded under MA; establishing a Child Day Care Credit Fund to be used for child day care services as annually directed by the General Assembly; limiting the state child and dependent care tax credit to persons with net incomes below \$40,000 retroactive to January 1, 1993, for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1993; continuing the MI/MR/DD/BI Task Force and requiring the submission of recommendations concerning the MI/MR/DD/BI service delivery system; providing for the requesting of a federal waiver to implement a pilot project to allow for less restrictive alternative nursing home care; repealing statutory language requiring aid to Native Americans; providing that funds allocated for the adoption and foster care information system are considered encumbered for the next fiscal year, which provision takes effect April 26, 1993; providing that \$520,000 of the funds appropriated in FY 1993 for reimbursement of counties for juvenile detention homes is to remain encumbered for FY 1994 to be used for state payment of financial aid of 10 percent of the total costs of operating the facilities and providing for prorating of the payments if funds are insufficient to cover 10 percent of the costs for all facilities, which provision is effective April 26, 1993, and retroactive to July 1, 1992; providing that \$290,000 of the funds initially appropriated for family planning services in FY 1993 and remaining unexpended are to be used in FY 1993 for community-based programs, which provision takes effect April 26, 1993; and providing that the State Capitol Building is a public place under the Indoor Clean Air Act, prohibiting designation of the rotunda area of the capitol building as a designated smoking area, and providing that civil penalties are applicable to violations of these provisions.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. An alternative method for reimbursement of medical assistance-eligible nursing facilities based upon the level of care required by the residents of the facility.
2. Language related to findings regarding DHS field staff caseweights.

HOUSE FILE 623 - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides for budgetary and administrative matters relating to agriculture and natural resources by providing for appropriations and revenue, and making statutory changes.

The Act makes a number of appropriations. The Act makes general appropriations to support the administration of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship and the Department of Natural Resources. The appropriations made from the General Fund to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship support administration, regulation, laboratory functions, soil conservation, the Farmers' Market Coupon Program, pseudorabies eradication, and horse and dog racing regulation. The Act appropriates \$900,000 from the Household Hazardous Waste Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund to the Division of Soil Conservation for purposes of supporting livestock waste management systems. The Act also appropriates moneys to support the Interstate Compact on Agricultural Grain Marketing. The appropriations made from the General Fund to the Department of Natural Resources support administration, parks and preserves, forests, energy and geological resources, and environmental protection. The Department of Natural Resources also receives moneys appropriated from other funds including the Fish and Game Protection Fund. The Act appropriates moneys collected in fees to enforce snowmobile laws and navigation laws and water safety. The Act reduces the statutory appropriation of \$30 million to \$7 million dedicated from the General Fund to support the Resources Enhancement and Protection Program. The Act deappropriates \$900,000 allocated from moneys dedicated to the program in FY 1993 for a provision that was vetoed by the Governor. The Act appropriates moneys from the Unassigned Revenue Fund administered by the Iowa Comprehensive Underground Storage Tank Board to the department for administration expenses.

The Act includes a number of miscellaneous provisions. The Act creates a program under the administration of the Soil Conservation Division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, for purposes of encouraging the establishment of organic nutrient management systems to facilitate the proper utilization of livestock waste as a nutrient source, and to protect the water resources of the state from livestock waste runoff. The Act requires the Department of Natural Resources to establish prices of plant materials grown at state forest nurseries. The

Department of Revenue and Finance, in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship and the Department of Natural Resources, is required to track receipts to the General Fund that have traditionally been deposited in a number of reserve funds. The Act requires the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship and the Department of Natural Resources to report accounting information to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau. The Department of Natural Resources is prohibited from requiring the installation or use of equipment relating to air quality emissions on grain storage facilities, unless the state is provided authority to administer the Air Operating Permit Program by the United States government. The Act suspends an annual fee imposed on hazardous air pollutants if the United States government does not delegate authority to the state to operate the program. The Act requires several departmental projects directing the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship and the Department of Inspections and Appeals to improve the efficiency of certain inspections, and directing the Department of Natural Resources to measure the effects of urban contamination of state waters. The Act provides that not more than \$1,400,000 can be allocated from the Open Spaces Account of the Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund for purposes of supporting the construction of the dam and water impoundment at the Brushy Creek State Recreation Area. The Act also postpones several reversions of moneys appropriated in FY 1993, including moneys appropriated to fund projects traditionally funded from marine fuel tax receipts and moneys appropriated to support lake projects.

Finally, the Act makes a number of statutory changes. It requires state agencies to purchase and use degradable loose foam packing materials manufactured from grain starches or other renewable resources. The Act eliminates a requirement that commissioners of soil and water conservation districts provide a biennial audit of the accounts of receipts and disbursements, but requires the submission of a report summarizing financial information regarding moneys controlled by the commissioners which are not audited by the state. The Act amends certification requirements for commercial, public, or private applicators of pesticides, by providing that the applicator may renew a certification by attending two hours of continuing instructional courses each year, as provided by the Department of Agricultural and Land Stewardship. The Iowa Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics of Iowa State University is required to cooperate with the department. The Act amends provisions requiring pesticide applicators applying pesticides as part of a business to be licensed as pesticide dealers. The requirement does not apply to an applicator who uses pesticides that are furnished by another person, or to a governmental unit. The Act also provides for trails and improvements in the Brushy Creek State Recreation Area. The Act limits the amount of money that can be made available from the Open Spaces Account of the Resources Enhancement and Protection Program to support any single project. After July 1, 1994, not more than 75 percent may be allocated if the amount appropriated to the fund is \$7 million or more, and not more than 50 percent if the total amount appropriated to the fund is less than \$7 million. The Act provides that a completed application for a permit relating to environmental protection issued by the Department of Natural Resources must be automatically approved after six months unless the department denies the permit. However, this requirement does not apply to permits relating to a number of areas including air quality, and radioactive, hazardous, and infectious waste. The Act rewrites provisions specifying how a percentage of the tonnage fee imposed on sanitary waste is to be allocated each year.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. Provisions requiring the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to assume responsibilities performed by the Iowa Racing Gaming Commission in supervising and regulating the health of animals racing under Chapter 99D, the Iowa Pari-mutuel Wagering Act, from moneys appropriated to the commission pursuant to S.F. 266.
2. A provision requiring that the number of full-time equivalent positions reduced from the number of positions provided for pursuant to 1992 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1239, apply only to positions supported by appropriations made from the General Fund.
3. A provision requiring the Department of Natural Resources to submit a budget request to pay annual property taxes on property held by the department.

HOUSE FILE 625 - Appropriations for Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides for appropriations from petroleum overcharge funds for the 1993-94 fiscal year to the departments of Human Rights and Natural Resources for energy conservation programs.

HOUSE FILE 669 - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state. The Act also repeals a provision that would have returned moneys removed from certain of the funds at the close of FY 1991. It is specified that beginning July 1, 1993, moneys that are collected for a specific purpose or that would have been deposited into a particular fund or account shall only be used for the purposes for which the moneys were collected.

Moneys that would have been deposited into the following funds and accounts are affected by the Act and will be deposited into the General Fund:

1. Pari-mutuel Regulation Fund.
2. Gamblers Assistance Fund.
3. Excursion Gambling Boat Special Account.
4. Milk Fund.
5. Dairy Trade Practices Trust Fund.
6. Commercial Feed Fund.
7. Fertilizer Fund.
8. Pesticide Fund.
9. Motor Vehicle Fraud Account.
10. Public Transit Assistance Fund.
11. Salvage Vehicle Fee paid to the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy.
12. Railroad Assistance Fund.
13. Special Railroad Facility Fund.
14. State Aviation Fund.
15. Marine Fuel Tax Fund.
16. Public Outdoor Recreation and Resources Fund.
17. Energy Research and Development Account.
18. Utilities Trust Fund.
19. Banking Revolving Fund.
20. Credit Union Revolving Fund.
21. Professional Licensing Revolving Fund.
22. Administrative Services Trust Fund.

The Act strikes a requirement that moneys removed from the following funds and deposited into the General Fund at the close of FY 1991 be returned to the funds:

1. Fertilizer Fund.
2. Pesticide Fund.
3. Utilities Trust Fund.
4. Insurance Revolving Fund.
5. Banking Revolving Fund.
6. Credit Union Revolving Fund.
7. Professional Licensing Revolving Fund.
8. Railroad Assistance Fund.
9. Special Railroad Facility Fund.
10. State Aviation Fund.
11. Public Transit Assistance Fund.

The Code Editor is directed to submit coordinating amendments to those sections of the Code that make reference to the funds and accounts that will no longer have deposits due to the passage of this Act.

The Act takes effect May 11, 1993.

In addition to general administrative appropriations to the various agencies, moneys are appropriated to the Veterans Affairs Administration to be used for the computerization of veterans' records. The Act appropriates moneys to the Division of Highway Safety, Uniformed Force, and Radio Communications of the Department of Public Safety for funding six new state patrol positions. Moneys are appropriated from use tax receipts to the Department of Public Safety for the automated fingerprint system and for pari-mutuel law enforcement agents.

The Act increases the annual allowance for federally recognized general officers of the Iowa Army National Guard and the Iowa Air National Guard to \$825 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1994. It directs that the unencumbered moneys remaining in the Erosion Control Fund be transferred to the Road Use Tax Fund and extends nonreversion of \$700,000 for railroad moneys. It extends the loan payment of \$55,000 owed by the Des Moines Metropolitan Transit Authority for an additional fiscal year, if the moneys are used for matching federal moneys granted for the purchase of new buses.

A pilot project allowing the county treasurer's offices in certain counties designated by the State Department of Transportation to issue motor vehicle licenses is included in the Act. This provision of the Act is effective January 1, 1994. The Act prohibits the Director of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy from eliminating a certified course of instruction at a location other than the central training facility of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy.

The appropriation for the position of state roadside specialist is extended for two additional fiscal years until June 30, 1995, and public transit officials and other officials of a political subdivision of the state are exempted from paying the \$5 fee for a certified abstract of a person's motor vehicle operating record. The extension of the appropriation for the state roadside specialist and integrated roadside vegetation management pilot program and a provision extending a nonreversion of funds provision for certain field facility replacement are effective April 15, 1993.

The Act amends provisions relating to registration fees for multipurpose vehicles by allowing a reduced fee to vehicle owners if the owner or a member of the owner's household has been issued a handicapped registration plate, handicapped identification sticker, or permanent handicapped identification device. These provisions were repealed in H. F. 409 (See Transportation). The Act also requires that a handicapped parking sign state on the face of the sign that the fine for improper use of a handicapped parking space is \$50.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A provision prohibiting the Department of Public Defense from eliminating any fire fighter positions at the Des Moines International Airport.
2. A provision requiring the State Department of Transportation to conduct a rest area privatization study and prohibiting the department from awarding a contract for the maintenance of the rest areas until the study has been reported to the General Assembly.

SENATE FILE 233 - Appropriations -- Education

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education, the College Student Aid Commission, the State Board of Regents, and the Department of Cultural Affairs, and makes several statutory changes.

Department of Education

Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Education for Vocational Education administration, the Vocational Rehabilitation Division, independent living programs, the Corrections Education Program, the Board of Educational Examiners, school food service, textbooks of nonpublic school pupils, the Vocational Agriculture Youth Organization, the state library, the regional library system, the Public Broadcasting Division, technology, assessment, community colleges, and vocational education aid to secondary schools.

The Department of Education is directed to develop and implement a performance accreditation system, and to develop student assessment strategies. Included in the moneys appropriated for general administration is funding

BONDING AND DEBT FINANCE

- HOUSE FILE 472** - Aviation Authority Bonds
- HOUSE FILE 579** - Public Bonds and Obligations -- Records -- Limitation of Actions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 64** - School Finance Deadlines
SEE EDUCATION. This Act changes the date by which school districts involved in reorganization must decide the distribution of bonded indebtedness from April 15 to May 15.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions for a county to issue essential purpose county bonds relating to a city convention center or veterans memorial auditorium, for the State Auditor to conduct an audit of the State Communications Fund, and transfers 20 percent of the use tax collected on the sale of motor vehicles to be used for purposes of the reducing the state deficit under GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles).
- H.C.R. 24** - Board of Regents Five-year Building Program
SEE EDUCATION. This Concurrent Resolution authorizes the State Board of Regents to issue a total of \$16,380,000 in bonds during FY 1994 and FY 1995 for the construction of an addition to the pharmacy building at the University of Iowa and an addition to the library at the University of Northern Iowa.

BONDING AND DEBT FINANCE

HOUSE FILE 472 - Aviation Authority Bonds

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act authorizes airport authorities to issue bonds and notes by private sale and at less than par value.

HOUSE FILE 579 - Public Bonds and Obligations -- Records -- Limitation of Actions

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act requires that the issuer of public bonds or obligations, or its agent, preserve records and documents pertaining to the bonds or obligations for not less than 11 years before destroying them. The Act also provides that an action against the issuer of public bonds or obligations must be brought within 11 years of the cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement of the public bonds or obligations.

BUSINESS, BANKING AND INSURANCE

- SENATE FILE 38** - Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements
- SENATE FILE 63** - Long-term Care Asset Preservation Program
- SENATE FILE 180** - Thrift Certificates
- SENATE FILE 271** - Division of Insurance -- Miscellaneous Regulatory Provisions
- SENATE FILE 362** - Small Group Health Benefit Plans and Availability of Coverage
- HOUSE FILE 138** - Reinstatement of Administratively Dissolved Corporations
- HOUSE FILE 191** - Practice of Public Accounting
- HOUSE FILE 207** - Banking Regulation
- HOUSE FILE 236** - Health Coverage for Well-child Care
- HOUSE FILE 327** - Limited Liability Companies
- HOUSE FILE 382** - Consumer Credit Transactions -- Delinquency Charges
- HOUSE FILE 389** - Corporations and Other Business Entities -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- HOUSE FILE 415** - Approval of Satellite Banking Terminals
- HOUSE FILE 495** - Insurance Regulation and Workers' Compensation
- HOUSE FILE 578** - Transactions With Retailer Involving Satellite Terminal
- HOUSE FILE 636** - Real Estate Transfers -- Disclosure Statements
- HOUSE FILE 644** - Underground Storage Tanks

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 140** - Electric Cooperative Association Memberships
SEE ENERGY & PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act authorizes an electric generation and transmission cooperative association to establish one or more classes of members.
- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, including creation of an individual development account investment mechanism for low-income Iowans that is held in financial institutions and is eligible for a savings refund paid through the Department of Revenue and Finance.
- SENATE FILE 349** - Child Support -- Income Withholding, Review and Adjustment, and Other Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to child support and includes provisions requiring income withholding by employers and other payors of income.
- SENATE FILE 380** - Health Care Coverage -- Projects
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act provides for a mechanism for an unemployed individual to obtain group health insurance or health care coverage, with the cost of the coverage deducted from the individual's unemployment benefits. The Act also provides for the establishment of health insurance purchasing cooperatives and organized delivery systems.

- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions relating to the elimination of the local government reimbursement for reduced taxable value of certain machinery and computers, various economic development activities concerning jobs and retraining and other provisions, and revises statutory provisions affecting real estate liens.
- HOUSE FILE 342** - Minnows and Other Bait
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES & OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act restricts the transportation of certain species of minnow and other bait for sale beyond the boundaries of the state.
- HOUSE FILE 454** - Public Utilities -- Annual Electric Energy Supply and Cost Review
SEE ENERGY & PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act allows a rate-regulated public utility's annual electric energy supply and cost evaluation to include a review of the reasonableness and prudence of actions taken to comply with the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.
- HOUSE FILE 645** - Liability for Environmental Contamination
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act excludes persons from liability for environmental contamination if the person holds indicia of ownership primarily to protect the person's security interest, if the person does not take managerial control over the property, and if the person has taken no action which causes or exacerbates the release of a hazardous substance.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various state regulatory funds involving banking and insurance.

BUSINESS, BANKING AND INSURANCE

SENATE FILE 38 - Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements

BY VILSACK. This Act amends Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, which governs the relationship between creditors and debtors. Specifically, the Act amends Section 554.9402, which provides requirements for a valid financing statement filed by a creditor in order to protect an interest in security held by a debtor. The section provides that a financing statement containing errors is valid if the errors are not seriously misleading. The Act provides that the mailing address of a debtor, required to be included in the financing statement, is not seriously misleading if the address is changed from a rural route address to a street address as a result of the implementation of an E911 emergency telephone system and the change occurs during the period that the financing statement is effective. The Act applies to all financing statements filed before, on, or after April 26, 1993, which is the effective date of the Act.

SENATE FILE 63 - Long-term Care Asset Preservation Program

BY PALMER. This Act establishes a Long-term Care Asset Preservation Program in the Department of Human Services. The program is to provide incentives for a qualified individual to insure against costs of providing for the individual's long-term care while increasing the allowable assets which the individual may retain to qualify under Chapter 249A, the Medical Assistance Act (Medicaid). The Department of Human Services is directed to seek approval of a state plan amendment or apply for any necessary waivers from the United States Department of Health and Human Services. The Division of Insurance is directed to adopt rules for the certification of any long-term care policy or contract that would allow for the retention of assets by an individual, and to develop an educational program to inform consumers of the program.

The Act establishes eligibility criteria for individuals intending to participate in the program. The criteria include that the individual be at least 65 years of age, is eligible to receive medical assistance pursuant to Chapter 249A except for the asset requirements, and is the beneficiary of certain health care coverages.

SENATE FILE 180 - Thrift Certificates

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act exempts the sale of thrift certificates or installment certificates redeemable by the holder upon demand or within a period not in excess of five years from the registration requirement in Section 502.201 and the filing requirements in Section 502.602. The exemption modified applies to thrift certificates or installment certificates redeemable by the holder either upon demand or within a period not in excess of 180 days. The Act also specifically provides that the sale of such securities is subject to rules adopted by the Superintendent of Banking.

SENATE FILE 271 - Division of Insurance -- Miscellaneous Regulatory Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act amends several provisions relating to subject matter under the authority of the Regulated Industries Unit of the Division of Insurance, including membership organizations, residential service contracts, continuing care retirement communities, and loan brokers. The Act repeals Chapter 503, relating to membership sales, and creates new Chapter 503A. Chapter 503A regulates membership sales in buying clubs that permit a member to purchase merchandise, materials, equipment, or services at a discount, at cost plus a percentage, at cost plus a fixed amount, at a fixed price, or on any other basis. The Act imposes a disclosure requirement and establishes a three-day right to cancel such memberships. The Act provides that a violation of this chapter is a violation of the Iowa Consumer Fraud Act and provides for a private right of action for a violation.

The Act authorizes noncorporate entities approved by the Commissioner of Insurance to be licensed as residential service contract companies. The Act provides that such contracts may not be issued without charge for applicable contract fees, except that such contracts may be offered which provide for listing period coverage for consideration which consists of (1) the contract holder's bona fide promise to pay, upon the close of sale, the applicable residential service contract fees for coverage of the residence for at least one year from the close of sale, and (2) actual payment of the costs of any and all services performed under the residential service contract during the term of the listing period coverage by the contract holder to the service company. The Act provides that a service company or an insurer cannot require that a residential service contract be issued, purchased, or acquired as a condition to the issuance, purchase, or acquisition of a policy of insurance.

The Act authorizes the Commissioner of Insurance to allow new construction of retirement facilities to commence, even though compliance with the standards set forth in that section have not been met, if the application demonstrates good cause for the waiver of complying with such standards. The Act also amends Chapter 535C, the Iowa Loan Brokers Act, by eliminating the filing requirements, removing the Division of Insurance as the administrator and giving administrative authority to the Attorney General, and prohibiting advance fees.

SENATE FILE 362 - Small Group Health Benefit Plans and Availability of Coverage

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act amends several provisions relating to small group rating practices by providing that a Taft-Hartley trust or a carrier with a written authorization of such a trust may request an exemption from the Commissioner of Insurance from the restrictions on premium rates contained in Section 513B.4, and by providing that a small employer carrier that replaces an existing plan with a new plan is to blend the experience of the previously existing plan with the new plan. The Act provides that a small employer carrier discontinuing the sale of a particular class of policy or policies must withdraw from all marketing in Iowa directed toward small employers or obtain approval from the commissioner.

The Act requires that a small employer carrier is to waive any applicable time period relating to a preexisting condition exclusion or limitation for the period of time an individual was previously covered by qualifying coverage, provided that the coverage was continuous to a date not more than 90 days prior to the effective date of the new coverage.

The Act authorizes the Commissioner of Insurance to waive the time periods established for a carrier that intends to act as a risk-assuming carrier in the case of a small employer carrier which is acquired by another carrier seeking to act as a risk-assuming carrier. The Act requires the board supervising the Small Employer Carrier Reinsurance Program to establish a methodology for applying the dollar thresholds established for carriers that reimburse health care providers through capitation or a salary. The Act authorizes the commissioner to adopt rules requiring small employer carriers, as a condition of transacting business with small employers in Iowa after July 1, 1993, to reissue a health benefit plan to a small employer whose plan is terminated or not renewed after January 1, 1993. The commissioner is authorized to extend the applicability of small group coverage availability to employers employing up to 50 full-time employees if the commissioner finds that the market for health insurance coverage for employer groups employing between 25 and 50 employees is constricted and not competitive, or if the commissioner finds that the purpose of the chapter will be furthered through such extension.

The Act directs the Code Editor to transfer Chapter 514H to Chapter 513B and to create two subchapters.

HOUSE FILE 138 - Reinstatement of Administratively Dissolved Corporations

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act shortens the time period within which a corporation administratively dissolved may apply to the Secretary of State for reinstatement from 10 to two years after the effective date of the dissolution.

HOUSE FILE 191 - Practice of Public Accounting

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides a definition of the practice of public accounting and makes changes in the Public Accountancy Act of 1974, Chapter 542C, enabling certified public accountants and accounting practitioners to practice as limited liability companies under Chapter 490A. Limited liability companies have the limited liability characteristics of corporations and the tax characteristics of partnerships.

HOUSE FILE 207 - Banking Regulation

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides that the separation of an officer or director of a state bank, who is subject to removal by the Superintendent of Banking from the state bank by reason of resignation, termination of employment or participation, or other separation, does not affect the jurisdiction or authority of the superintendent to proceed under Section 524.606, which authorizes the removal of an officer or director. The authority of the superintendent to proceed applies as long as the required notice is served before the end of the six-year period commencing on the date the director to be served ceases to be a director at the state bank. This section of the Act applies retroactively to July 1, 1987.

The Act also extends the suspension of state banking laws in Chapter 524 which otherwise restrict a state or national bank in this state or a bank holding company operating a bank in this state from acquiring certain savings and loan associations regulated by the Federal Resolution Trust Corporation.

HOUSE FILE 236 - Health Coverage for Well-child Care

BY DODERER, HAMMOND, WITT, BRAND, AND SPENNER. This Act changes "well-baby care" under Section 514H.7A to "well-child care" and provides that well-child coverage is to be included in basic benefit coverage policies. The well-child care coverage applies to individuals under seven years of age.

HOUSE FILE 327 - Limited Liability Companies

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act repeals the prohibition on limited liability companies owning or leasing agricultural land and provides that limited liability companies may own and lease agricultural land to the same extent as corporations.

This Act provides that a limited liability company is to indemnify a member or manager of the company for certain reasonable good faith actions, that the articles of organization may limit or eliminate the liability not only of managers, but members who have been given management duties, and that unless specified in the articles of organization, every member of a limited liability company is an agent of the company.

This Act authorizes limited liability companies to provide in the articles of organization or operating agreement for the manner in which the limited liability company may continue in operation following the departure of a member, or prohibit the withdrawal of a member from the limited liability company. The Act also provides that certain decisions affecting the limited liability company may be made by majority, instead of unanimous, vote of the members.

HOUSE FILE 382 - Consumer Credit Transactions -- Delinquency Charges

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act increases the allowable delinquency charge on an installment debt not paid in full within 10 days after an installment payment is due with respect to a precomputed consumer credit transaction, from 1.5 percent to 5 percent of the unpaid installment, and increases the maximum charge from \$5 to \$20.

HOUSE FILE 389 - Corporations and Other Business Entities -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act repeals existing Chapter 494 relating to the regulation of foreign corporations. These corporations are now subject to Chapter 490. The Act establishes procedures for the registration of agents and registered offices for limited partnerships and cooperative associations. The procedures are similar to procedures currently used for business corporations under Chapter 490.

The Act eliminates the requirement that a corporation seeking to cancel a certificate of dissolution provide a certificate from the Department of Revenue and Finance stating that all taxes owed by the corporations have been paid. However, the Act provides that the Secretary of State shall provide the tax identification number of the corporation to the department, which shall then report the tax status of the corporation to the Secretary of State. Cancellation of a certificate of dissolution is dependent upon all filing delinquencies and liabilities against a corporation being satisfied. The Act amends the incorporation fee for for-profit corporations by striking the fee of \$25 plus an additional amount based on the amount of authorized capital stock of the corporation, and establishes a single fee of \$50. The Act establishes a procedure for the administrative dissolution and reinstatement of nonprofit corporations. The Act sets fees for documents filed with the Secretary of State electronically at a rate less than the rate set for documents otherwise filed.

HOUSE FILE 415 - Approval of Satellite Banking Terminals

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act grants the Superintendent of Banking, the Superintendent of Savings and Loans, and the Superintendent of Credit Unions, each, as administrators, specific authority to approve the establishment and operation of a satellite terminal at any time after an administrator deems the informational statement filed by a financial institution regulated by the administrator to be complete and finds no grounds for denying the establishment of the satellite terminal.

HOUSE FILE 495 - Insurance Regulation and Workers' Compensation

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act amends or creates various provisions related to the authority of the Insurance Division to regulate certain policies and contracts of insurance and the parties to such policies and contracts. The Act provides that a volunteer ambulance driver or emergency medical technician trainee is provided workers' compensation coverage when acting in that capacity. The Act provides that workers' compensation is also subject to the Insurance Trade Practices Act. The Act requires the Insurance Division to prepare estimates of projected revenues and receipts generated by examinations, which are to be treated in the same manner as repayment receipts.

The Act amends certain provisions relating to the authority of a rehabilitator and the process involved during the rehabilitation of an insurance company. A person receiving property from an insurer through a fraudulent transfer is personally liable for the property and shall account to the liquidator. The Act amends auditing provisions related to certain plans by eliminating the requirement that a governing body of a public body obtain an actuarial certification from an outside consulting actuary regarding the governing body's self-insurance plan, and providing that the governing body is to file an actuarial opinion and an annual financial report within 90 days following the end of the fiscal year.

The Act provides that a managing general agent, an administrator, a third-party payor of health care benefits, a health maintenance organization, and a risk retention group are subject to Chapter 507B relating to unfair insurance trade practices. The Act establishes a requirement that a fraternal benefit society maintain surplus in an amount not less than \$5 million. The Act provides that multiperil insurance, for purposes of Section 515.81A which relates to cancellation of commercial lines policies, is multiperil crop insurance. The Act moves language that prohibits rebates for the purpose of inducing the purchase of insurance from Section 515A.16 to new Section 515.130. The Act strikes language granting the Insurance Guaranty Association the authority to waive the timeliness requirement for filing a claim if the association finds that the claim was not presented in a timely manner due to circumstances beyond the control of the person having the claim. The Act amends provisions relating to limitations on transactions between a domestic insurer and an affiliate or the insurer's holding company, and provides that a domestic insurer may only declare and pay dividends from earned surplus.

The Act also directs the Commissioner of Insurance to monitor the residual and assigned risk markets for workers' compensation coverage.

HOUSE FILE 578 - Transactions With Retailer Involving Satellite Terminal

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act extends the effective date of Section 527.5, subsection 13, from July 1, 1993, to July 1, 1994. The subsection provides that a transaction with a retailer through a satellite terminal located in this state resulting in a debit to a customer asset account is to be cleared and paid at par to the retailer. The subsection also regulates processing fees and charges for such transactions and the documentation of those fees and charges. The Act takes effect April 22, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 636 - Real Estate Transfers -- Disclosure Statements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the disclosure of information relating to the transfer of real estate, and requires the Real Estate Commission to adopt rules to implement the Act. The Act creates a new chapter providing for the disclosure of information to persons being transferred real estate. A transfer is subject to the disclosure requirement if it involves a conveyance by sale, exchange, real estate contract, lease with option to purchase, or any other option to purchase real estate and improvements consisting of at least one but not more than four dwelling units. However, the Act exempts a number of transactions that would ordinarily be considered transfers of real estate.

The Act provides for the delivery and acceptance of a disclosure statement prior to the making or acceptance of an offer for the transfer of real estate. The Act provides certain requirements related to the accuracy of information in the disclosure statement, and provides for amendment of the statement. The disclosure statement must include information relating to the condition and important characteristics of the property and structures located on the property, including significant defects in the structural integrity of the structure, as provided in rules adopted by the

Real Estate Commission. The disclosure statement may include a report or written opinion prepared by a person qualified to make a judgment based on education or experience, as provided by rules adopted by the commission.

The Act provides for the imposition of duties and liabilities on persons involved in the transfer, including the transferor, real estate brokers, salespersons, and persons submitting professional or expertise reports or opinions. The duties imposed do not limit or abridge any duty, requirement, obligation, or liability for disclosure created by another provision of law, or under contract between parties. A transfer cannot be invalidated solely because of a failure of a person to comply with a provision of the Act.

The Act also amends a section that requires brokers, corporations, and partnerships to maintain common trust accounts composed of funds received by a broker on behalf of the broker's principal. The Act eliminates a provision requiring the submission of an audit of the trust accounts to the Real Estate Commission. The section still requires the submission of a special report of the accounts. The Act eliminates a provision in the section that requires reports to be conducted by a certified public accountant at the expense of the broker. The Act takes effect July 1, 1994. However, the Real Estate Commission must begin to adopt rules necessary to implement the Act effective April 20, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 644 - Underground Storage Tanks

BY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act amends several provisions relating to the Underground Storage Tank Program. It requires the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund Board to adopt rules providing for specific timelines for appeals and requires the Department of Natural Resources to adopt rules providing for good cause suspension or revocation of a groundwater professional's registration. The Act makes several changes to remedial account benefit eligibility, extends upgrade dates for insurance eligibility from October 26, 1993, to January 1, 1995, extends subsidized insurance premiums through December 31, 1994, and imposes a \$400 surcharge, in addition to the regular premium amount, if the owner or operator has not entered into a contract to complete upgrades by January 1, 1995.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

- SENATE FILE 20** - Juvenile Justice System Study
- SENATE FILE 221** - Child Abuse, Dependent Adult Abuse, Child Care, and Juvenile Shelter Care

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 97** - Adoption Exchange
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act facilitates registration of a child on the Iowa adoption exchange system via computer by both Department of Human Services adoption workers and private agency adoption workers.
- SENATE FILE 117** - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to expanding the definition of a "child in need of assistance" and requires a health practitioner to report to the Department of Human Services any evidence of the presence of illegal drugs in infants and children.
- SENATE FILE 254** - Special Education -- Instruction in Braille Reading and Writing
SEE EDUCATION. This Act directs the State Board of Education to include children who retain some sight, but who have a medically diagnosed expectation of visual deterioration, within the definition of children requiring special education. Children who have a medically diagnosed expectation of visual deterioration may qualify for Braille instruction, may begin instruction before it is the only medium the student can use, and shall be instructed in Braille by a teacher licensed to teach students with visual impairments.
- SENATE FILE 267** - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Judicial Department, and provides that an appropriation to the Judicial Department in FY 1993 to award a grant for a model program, managed by the Sioux City Community School District to provide a summer work and learn alternative for inner city youth, shall not revert to the General Fund or be transferred.
- SENATE FILE 392** - Department of Corrections -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that minors who are tried, convicted, and sentenced to prison in adult court are to be deemed to have attained the age of majority for purposes of making medical decisions during their incarceration.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions relating to educational standing appropriations, requires cooperative activities between the departments of Public Health and Human Services involving substance abuse, and provides an appropriation relating to the welfare reform initiative, S.F. 268 (See Human Services).
- HOUSE FILE 79** - Criminal Trial Testimony by Minors
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a minor may be allowed to testify by closed circuit television from a room other than the courtroom in a criminal case.
- HOUSE FILE 210** - Use of Altered Motor Vehicle License to Obtain Alcohol
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a separate criminal offense and a motor vehicle license suspension for the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol, provides for the expunging of evidence of the suspension

from the driving record of the individual upon the expiration of the period of suspension, changes language on the face of the driver's license from "minor" to "under twenty-one" on licenses issued to persons under the age of 21, and expresses the legislative intent that license suspensions stemming from the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol not be used to raise or otherwise negatively impact the insurance rates of the individuals.

- HOUSE FILE 236** - Health Coverage for Well-child Care
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act changes "well-baby care" under Section 514H.7A to "well-child care" and provides that well-child coverage is to be included in basic benefit coverage policies. The well-child care coverage applies to individuals under seven years of age.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriations vehicle for FY 1994 and includes numerous provisions regarding entitlement programs, child welfare, mental health, child day care, and state institutions.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

SENATE FILE 20 - Juvenile Justice System Study

BY ROSENBERG. This Act provides that the preliminary juvenile justice system study report, required under the Juvenile Justice Systems Study Committee established by the Legislative Council, is due by March 30, 1993, and that the final report by the consultant is due to the Legislative Council by June 30, 1993, instead of the previous deadline of March 1, 1993.

The Act takes effect March 18, 1993.

SENATE FILE 221 - Child Abuse, Dependent Adult Abuse, Child Care, and Juvenile Shelter Care

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to codified human services provisions involving child abuse information, dependent adult abuse, child day care, and juvenile shelter care.

CHILD ABUSE. The child abuse provisions in the Act affect investigations; termination of parental rights; access to, sealing, and expunging of information; and investigations of cases involving another state. Mental injury is included in the definition of child abuse that must be reported to and investigated by the Department of Human Services. One of the grounds for termination of parental rights in Chapter 232 is revised. The court is currently permitted to terminate parental rights if a child has been found to be a child in need of assistance due to physical or sexual abuse by the parent, the parent has been imprisoned for the abuse, and the court believes it unlikely that the parent will be released within five years. The amendment adds neglect to the criteria and eliminates the five-year time period in the imprisonment requirement.

When a report of child abuse is made concerning a child who is a resident of another state but who is present in Iowa, the department is directed to act to ensure the safety of the child. The department is to contact the state of residency and conduct an investigation if the other state does not do so. In addition, if a child abuse report is made concerning an alleged perpetrator residing in Iowa and a child residing in another state, the department is to assist the other state in investigating the report.

Prior law required founded child abuse information to be sealed for an indefinite period, and the Act requires the information to be expunged eight years after it sealed. Prior law also required undetermined child abuse information to be expunged one year after the initial report, and the Act requires sealing after one year and expunging five years after sealing. Current law requiring unfounded child abuse information to be expunged when it is determined to be unfounded is unchanged. The Department of Justice is authorized access to unfounded child abuse information for purposes of the Crime Victim Compensation Program.

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE. The definition of dependent adult abuse is amended to include assault.

CHILD DAY CARE. Changes to child day care provisions include an exclusion to the definition of child care, authorization for provision of care to additional school-age children during inclement weather school closures, expansion of the crisis child care definition, and a prohibition concerning usage of state and federal funds for care that is not defined as child day care under Chapter 237A.

An instructional program administered by a nonpublic school that is not accredited by the state is excluded from the definition of child day care. During a school closure for inclement weather, both family and group day care homes are authorized to care for up to five additional children beyond their respective limits of six and 11 children. Crisis child care providers that previously participated in the federal crisis nursery program are included under the state's special crisis child care regulatory classification. State and federal child care funding are not to be used for care that does not meet the definition of child day care under Chapter 237A.

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE. A provision enacted in 1992 and amended in H.F. 518 during the 1993 Session of the General Assembly, concerning payment by counties for juvenile shelter care, is further amended. Under existing Section 232.141, if a child is placed in shelter care and the actual costs of the care exceed the amount of reimbursement paid by the department, the unpaid costs may be recovered from the child's county of legal

settlement. The Act amends this provision by limiting the combined reimbursement from both sources to the statewide average of juvenile shelter costs in May of the previous fiscal year.

COURTS AND JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

- SENATE FILE 167 - Statute of Limitations for Marketable Title
- SENATE FILE 293 - Victim Counselors
- SENATE FILE 371 - Probate Code Revisions
- SENATE FILE 372 - Structured Fines and Civil Penalties -- Pilot Program
- SENATE FILE 391 - Involuntary Hospitalization Procedures -- Advocates
- HOUSE FILE 113 - Computation of Time for Filing Purposes
- HOUSE FILE 301 - Judicial Department Disciplinary and Certification Procedures
- HOUSE FILE 527 - District Court -- Duties of Clerk -- Appointment of Associate Probate Judge

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 11 - Agricultural Areas
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Chapter 352 relating to agricultural areas and agricultural land preservation ordinances. The use of land within an area or subject to an ordinance is primarily limited to farm operations, and a person is restricted from bringing a legal action based upon a claim of nuisance arising from a farm operation located on such land. The Act reduces requirements necessary to create or expand agricultural areas, and expands protections against nuisance suits applying to farm operations conducted on land subject to the protections.
- SENATE FILE 20 - Juvenile Justice System Study
SEE CHILDREN & YOUTH. This Act provides that the preliminary juvenile justice system study report is due by March 30, 1993, and the final report by the consultant is due to the Legislative Council by June 30, 1993.
- SENATE FILE 117 - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to expanding the definition of a "child in need of assistance" and requires a health practitioner to report to the Department of Human Services any evidence of the presence of illegal drugs in infants and children.
- SENATE FILE 220 - Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act strikes Code language requiring that the fees of an interpreter for a deaf or hard-of-hearing person who is not a party to an action be charged as costs in the action.
- SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Department of Justice, the Board of Parole, the Department of Corrections, and the Judicial Department, and contains statutory provisions and intent language pertaining to related matters, including, but not limited to, service by the clerks of the district court to the various counties, information required on certain court documents, and the deposit of certain delinquent court fines, costs, and surcharges in the Jury and Witness Fees and Mileage Revolving Fund.
- SENATE FILE 296 - Crime Victim Compensation
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act raises the maximum levels of compensation that can be given to victims of criminal acts or to the victims' families for certain medical services.

- SENATE FILE 342** - Domestic Abuse
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act contains several provisions concerning domestic abuse, including an expansion of the definition of domestic abuse and a number of procedural and sentencing changes, and provides that in any criminal case, the court may impose as a condition of pretrial release a condition that the defendant have no contact with the victim or other persons specified by the court.
- SENATE FILE 349** - Child Support -- Income Withholding, Review and Adjustment, and Other Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides a variety of amendments to provisions relating to child support, including income withholding, out-of-state support orders, medical support, and administrative adjustment of support orders and modifications of orders.
- SENATE FILE 350** - Child Support -- Centralized Employee Registry, Establishment of Paternity, and Other Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act, entitled the "Iowa Child Support Recovery Act of 1993," establishes various initiatives related to child support, including a centralized employee registry, paternity establishment processes, an administrative process for suspension of support, seek employment orders, release of information related to support, self-employed obligors, and requirements affecting both the Department of Human Services and the Judicial Department.
- SENATE FILE 370** - Fines and Penalties -- Collection and Disposition -- Minimum Fines
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act establishes minimum fines for misdemeanors and felonies, increases the civil penalty assessed for motor vehicle license revocations due to operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, provides for the collection of delinquent obligations, and authorizes community services in lieu of a fine when it appears that community service will deter the defendant or others from committing future crimes.
- SENATE FILE 398** - Mobile Homes and Other Property -- Rights -- Abandonment -- Leases
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act makes changes regarding building code and zoning regulations applicable to factory-built structures and to the rights of mobile home owners, property owners, and landlords regarding abandoned property and under lease agreements.
- HOUSE FILE 83** - Offense of Terrorism
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act raises the penalty for the current offense of terrorism from a class "D" to a class "C" felony and creates a new offense of terrorism that is a class "D" felony and that does not require that the person committing the offense intend to injure or provoke fear or anger in another by the commission of the offense.
- HOUSE FILE 193** - Traffic Violations in Road Construction Zone
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that the scheduled fine for a moving traffic violation in a road construction zone shall be double the amount of the regular fine for a moving violation up to a maximum of \$100.
- HOUSE FILE 302** - Acupuncturists
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act, relating to registration of acupuncturists, provides for penalties for violation of the Act and Chapter 147, General Provisions Regulating Professions, of the Code.
- HOUSE FILE 354** - Transportation and Related Provisions
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that a judgment against the state does not create a lien against public property held by the state. This portion of the Act is made retroactively applicable to all judgments against the state.

- HOUSE FILE 365** - Farm Mediation and Legal Assistance to Farmers
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act extends the date that provisions relating to farm mediation and legal services involving mediation are repealed, from July 1, 1993, to July 1, 1995.
- HOUSE FILE 401** - Bees and Beekeeping
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that a person who violates a provision of Chapter 160, which provides for the regulation of beekeeping practices by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriations vehicle and includes various provisions involving juvenile justice and child support that involve and affect the courts.
- HOUSE FILE 533** - Use of Mobile Transmitters to Hunt Coyotes
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES & OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act allows the use of mobile radio transmitters during a hunt for coyotes except during the shotgun deer season. The scheduled fine for a violation is \$25.
- HOUSE FILE 538** - Abolishment of County Boards of Social Welfare
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act abolishes county boards of social welfare and assigns their duties involving establishment of a domestic relations division in the district court to the county board of supervisors.
- HOUSE FILE 541** - Vital Records Modernization Project
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act relates to vital records by directing the Iowa Department of Public Health to increase vital records fees during fiscal years 1994-1997 in an amount necessary to pay the costs of putting the records in electronic form with capability for the clerks of the district court to access the records and issue copies at the local level.

COURTS AND JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS

SENATE FILE 167 - Statute of Limitations for Marketable Title

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act changes the date after which the 10-year statute of limitations begins to run on certain real estate conveyances from July 1, 1991, to July 1, 1981. The Act also provides additional time, through June 30, 1994, for person with claims arising between July 1, 1982, and June 30, 1984, to file suit on those claims.

SENATE FILE 293 - Victim Counselors

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that a victim counselor who is present as a result of a request by a victim shall not be denied access to any proceedings related to the offense. The Act defines "proceedings related to the offense" as including activities and proceedings of law enforcement agencies, the judicial district departments of correctional services, and courts pertaining to the commission of a public offense against the victim, in which the victim is present, as well as examinations of the victim in an emergency medical facility due to injuries from the public offense which do not require surgical procedures. The Act does not affect the inherent power of the court to regulate the conduct of discovery or to preside over and control the conduct of hearings or trials.

SENATE FILE 371 - Probate Code Revisions

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes changes in the notice requirements for probate and in the manner in which the estate of a person who dies without a valid will is distributed. The Act requires requests for notice in probate to be filed in triplicate, instead of duplicate, and copies of the request are to be sent to the personal representative and the personal representative's attorney, if any.

This Act also changes the manner in which the estate of a person who dies without a valid will is distributed to provide that heirs of the decedent are to be determined through the decedent's grandparents and their descendants. The Act provides that if a portion of the estate remains uninheritable, it passes to the issue of the deceased spouse of the decedent. In addition, the Act changes the definition of heir to conform with the changes made regarding distribution of the estate of a person who dies without a valid will.

SENATE FILE 372 - Structured Fines and Civil Penalties -- Pilot Program

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act changes the sunset date of the Structured Fines Pilot Program from June 30, 1993, to June 30, 1995. The Act also creates a structured civil penalty and structured civil penalty surcharge that may be imposed in certain circumstances. The civil penalty and surcharge function in the same manner as criminal fines and surcharges.

The Act also provides that indigent defense fees assessed in cases in which a structured fine or penalty was imposed may be paid in installments. The Act authorizes 15 percent of structured fines, penalties, surcharges, and indigent defense fees collected in structured fines cases be used by the county to support the pilot program. Previously, 10 percent of the first \$500,000 of fines, criminal penalty surcharges, court costs, time payment fees, and interest charges assessed on certain public offenses that were paid in installments on fixed dates were to be used by the county to support the pilot program.

The Act takes effect May 3, 1993.

SENATE FILE 391 - Involuntary Hospitalization Procedures -- Advocates

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act changes the appointing authority for mental health advocates in civil commitment proceedings from the court to the county board of supervisors in counties with populations of 300,000 or more persons. Mental health advocates in civil commitments proceedings in counties with populations under 300,000 will continue to be appointed by the court. The Act also changes the status of mental health advocates in those counties in which the advocate is appointed by the board of supervisors from that of state employee to county employee for purposes of tort claims limitations. Currently, the only county with a population that exceeds 300,000 persons is Polk County.

HOUSE FILE 113 - Computation of Time for Filing Purposes

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act provides that the time for filing for the commencement of a proceeding prior to the statute of limitations running, as well as for other filings, is extended to the next day on which the office of the clerk of the district court or the office of the board, commission, or official is open to receive the filing. This extension applies when the deadline for filing falls on a day on which the clerk of the district court's office is closed pursuant to the Supreme Court's order directing certain offices of the clerk of the district court to be open fewer hours.

This Act is retroactively applicable to December 1, 1992.

HOUSE FILE 301 - Judicial Department Disciplinary and Certification Procedures

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act relates to judicial and attorney ethics and grievance hearings and the examination and admissions process for certified shorthand reporters, all of which are subject to the administrative authority of the Supreme Court. The Act provides for the issuance of both investigative and hearing subpoenas by the Judicial Qualifications Commission for purposes of conducting ethics hearings and investigations regarding the conduct of judicial officers. The fees for examination and for certification of shorthand reporters are combined into a single fee for the certification examinations of those individuals. Actions to remove or suspend an attorney that are brought by private individuals will now be referred to the Attorney General, who is to submit a report to the court concerning the appropriateness of bringing the action before a three-judge panel, as opposed to utilizing other methods of resolution of the matter. Upon receipt of the report, the court is to make a determination as to the appropriateness of the proceeding and, if the court finds that proceeding is appropriate, the court is to enter an order for hearing.

HOUSE FILE 527 - District Court -- Duties of Clerk -- Appointment of Associate Probate Judge

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act transfers or eliminates certain duties of the clerks of the district court and authorizes the appointment of an associate probate judge.

The Act provides that in election contests in which the auditor is a party, the county treasurer, instead of the clerk of the district court, shall perform the auditor's duties. The Act also provides that bonds of county supervisors are to be approved by a judge of the district court for the county and filed with the county auditor, rather than both functions being performed by the clerk of the district court.

The Act eliminates the responsibility for the clerk of the district court to act as trustee for a minor or incompetent dependent for the purpose of receiving weekly workers' compensation benefits. The Act transfers this responsibility to the minor's or incompetent dependent's parent, guardian, or conservator.

The Act eliminates the requirements that the clerk of the district court file a copy of the reports required under Chapter 255 regarding medical treatment of indigents, keep a separate record of all proceedings of the district court for signing by the judge, keep a complete record of the whole cause of action where title to land is involved, or keep a duplicate record in probate, including the record of bonds in probate.

The Act authorizes the chief judge of a judicial district to appoint and remove an associate probate judge with jurisdiction to audit accounts of fiduciaries and to perform ministerial duties and judicial functions as prescribed by the district court.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONS

- SENATE FILE 296** - Crime Victim Compensation
- SENATE FILE 342** - Domestic Abuse
- SENATE FILE 370** - Fines and Penalties -- Collection and Disposition -- Minimum Fines
- SENATE FILE 373** - Motor Vehicle License Revocation for Drug Offenses
- SENATE FILE 392** - Department of Corrections -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- HOUSE FILE 79** - Criminal Trial Testimony by Minors
- HOUSE FILE 83** - Offense of Terrorism
- HOUSE FILE 151** - Plans for Release of Inmates
- HOUSE FILE 263** - Fingerprint Records and Criminal History Data
- HOUSE FILE 419** - Cleanup of Clandestine Laboratory Sites
- HOUSE FILE 451** - Reporting of Information for Law Enforcement Purposes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 221** - Child Abuse, Dependent Adult Abuse, Child Care, and Juvenile Shelter Care
SEE CHILDREN & YOUTH. This Act includes a provision involving termination of parental rights of a parent imprisoned for physical or sexual abuse or neglect of the parent's child.
- SENATE FILE 233** - Appropriations -- Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education for educational programs at state penal institutions.
- SENATE FILE 267** - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Department of Justice, the Board of Parole, the Department of Corrections, and the Judicial Department, and contains statutory provisions and intent language pertaining to related matters, including, but not limited to, the establishment of an Intermediate Criminal Sanctions Task Force, a departmental comparison of policies and guidelines at the correctional facilities to ensure that male and female inmates have comparable opportunities, the preparation of correctional impact statements concerning certain legislative proposals, and the adoption of rules concerning psychological tests for parole and probation officers.
- SENATE FILE 293** - Victim Counselors
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act provides that a victim counselor who is present as a result of a request by a victim shall not be denied access to proceedings related to the offense in which the victim is present, including proceedings commenced by a law enforcement agency, judicial district department of correctional services, or a court, as well as examinations of the victim in an emergency medical facility due to injuries from the public offense which do not require surgical procedures.
- HOUSE FILE 210** - Use of Altered Motor Vehicle License to Obtain Alcohol
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a separate criminal offense and a motor vehicle license suspension for the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase

or otherwise obtain alcohol and provides for the expunging of evidence of the suspension from the driving record of the individual upon the expiration of the period of suspension.

HOUSE FILE 354 - Transportation and Related Provisions

SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that a juvenile determined by a juvenile court to have committed certain motor vehicle offenses and a person found driving with a barred license are subject to the habitual offender statute.

HOUSE FILE 418 - HIV-related Tests for Convicted Sexual Assault Offenders

SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act provides a procedure for the testing of a person for the human immunodeficiency virus following conviction of the person of sexual assault.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CORRECTIONS

SENATE FILE 296 - Crime Victim Compensation

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act raises the maximum levels of compensation that can be given to victims of criminal acts or to the victims' families for certain medical services. The limit on medical services that include psychological counseling and guidance services is raised from \$1,500 to \$3,000. The limit on counseling for families of homicide victims is raised from \$500 to \$3,000 per person. The per homicide limit on those services is raised from \$2,000 per victim death to a total of \$6,000 per victim death.

SENATE FILE 342 - Domestic Abuse

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act contains several provisions concerning domestic abuse, as well as a provision concerning orders prohibiting a defendant from having contact with a victim as a condition of pretrial release in a criminal case.

The Act expands the definition of domestic abuse, which applies in both criminal and civil matters, to include assaults between persons who are parents of the same minor child, regardless of whether they have been married or have lived together at any time. Under the Act, there are no restrictions pertaining to the age of the defendant or the victim in these circumstances, as there are in other instances of domestic abuse. The Act also expands the definition of domestic abuse to include assaults between persons who have been family or household members residing together within the past year but who are not residing together at the time of the assault. Current law defines "family or household members" in Section 236.2 as spouses, persons cohabiting, parents, or other persons related by consanguinity or affinity, except children under the age of 18.

Senate File 342 contains several procedural changes in domestic abuse cases. The Act provides that the county attorney's office may, under certain circumstances, assist a person wishing to initiate domestic abuse civil proceedings or a plaintiff during later stages of the proceedings, if the individual or plaintiff does not have sufficient funds to pay for legal assistance. The Act requires that certain domestic abuse hearings shall be held not less than five and not more than 15 days after the filing of certain court documents. Senate File 342 also permits the clerks of the district court to fulfill certain notice requirements to law enforcement agencies concerning the existence of domestic abuse protective and no-contact orders by sending the notices by facsimile.

The Act specifically provides that the mandatory minimum term of seven days for violation of a no-contact order shall not be deferred or suspended, and prohibits the entry of deferred judgments, deferred sentences, and suspended sentences for violation of no-contact or other domestic abuse orders when the defendant has been held in contempt of court. The Act prohibits the imposition of a fine in lieu of the minimum sentence for a violation of a no-contact order. Similarly, the Act specifies that in criminal domestic abuse cases, the court shall not impose a fine in lieu of the minimum term of two days.

The Act further provides that in any criminal matter, as a condition of pretrial release, the court may impose a condition that a defendant have no contact with the victim or other persons specified by the court.

SENATE FILE 370 - Fines and Penalties -- Collection and Disposition -- Minimum Fines

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act establishes minimum fines for misdemeanors and felonies, increases the civil penalty assessed for motor vehicle license revocations due to operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, provides for the collection of delinquent fines, penalties, costs, and restitution for court-appointed attorney fees, and authorizes community service in lieu of a fine for persons unable to pay the fine.

This Act authorizes the county attorney to use private attorneys to collect delinquent amounts and requires the county attorney to file with the clerk of the district court a notice of full commitment to collect delinquent obligations in order for the county to receive a percentage of the amounts collected. The Act provides that the clerk of the district court, not the county attorney, is to handle the procedure for setting off delinquent obligations against a person's income tax refund and establishes where the amounts so collected are distributed.

This Act also directs all fines, penalties, court costs, interest, restitution for court-appointed attorney fees, and surcharges be paid to the clerk of the district court, authorizes the clerk to accept credit card payments, and designates where delinquencies are to be distributed. The Department of Revenue and Finance may collect delinquent obligations or may designate a person to collect the delinquencies if the county attorney does not file a notice of full commitment with the clerk of district court.

This Act requires fines to be paid on the date imposed, that orders to pay fines at a fixed future date shall be for a future date within 120 days from the date the fine is imposed, and that interest is to be charged on any amount remaining unpaid after the date the fine is imposed. The Act allows the court to order a defendant who cannot pay a fine to perform community service in lieu of the fine. The rate by which the fine is worked off is set by the Act at the federal minimum wage.

SENATE FILE 373 - Motor Vehicle License Revocation for Drug Offenses

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act requires the Iowa Department of Transportation to revoke a person's motor vehicle license for 180 days for conviction of a drug offense under Sections 124.401, 124.401A, 124.402, 124.403, a drug or drug-related offense under Section 126.3, a controlled substance tax offense under Chapter 453B, or an offense under 21 U.S.C. Ch. 13. A person whose motor vehicle license is revoked for a drug offense is not eligible for a temporary restricted license for work or school or various other purposes unless the district court makes a finding that extreme hardship or compelling circumstances would occur or exist if the temporary permit was not issued.

The Act provides that a person is not required to maintain proof of financial responsibility when applying for a motor vehicle license following the revocation. Also, the Act requests federal courts in Iowa to forward to the Iowa Department of Transportation the records of federal drug or controlled substance convictions.

SENATE FILE 392 - Department of Corrections -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes a variety of changes relating to the private employment of, the use and payment of various fees owing to, and the various levels of supervision and control over inmates in the correctional system. The Act also makes changes in the requirements of residency for certain members of the Board of Corrections and deletes language in the enabling provisions for the Riverview Release Center at Newton, Iowa.

The Act contains provisions that affect the private industry employment of inmates of correctional institutions. The provisions state that inmates are not to be employed involuntarily; that the inmates are to be eligible for workers' compensation while working in a private industry outside the institution; that the inmates are not to be eligible for unemployment compensation while they are incarcerated; and that the inmates are not to be employed in jobs that would displace existing workers, for which there is a local surplus of labor; or which would impair existing employment agreements. Private employers are also required to pay to Iowa State Industries a per unit price sufficient to pay inmate employees allowances comparable with wages paid to employees in similar jobs outside the corrections institutions. Iowa State Industries is to negotiate a per unit price sufficient to cover its staff and equipment overhead.

The Act provides that minors who are tried, convicted, and sentenced to prison in adult court are to be deemed to have attained the age of majority for purposes of making medical decisions during their incarceration.

This Act provides that witness fees received by an inmate of a correctional institution are to be used either to make payments on any restitution that the inmate owes or to be paid to the crime victim compensation program. Language relating to the specific use of the Newton correctional facility is deleted from the provision that establishes the institution.

The Act contains language that limits the length of time that a probation or parole violator, whose probation or parole is not revoked, may be required to stay at a violator facility and specifies that violators confined in a violator facility may be temporarily assigned to the supervision of the Director of the Department of Corrections as a result of that placement. Out-of-state family visitation is added to the privileges that may be included in a work release program for an inmate of a correctional institution. Violation of the terms of supervision is added to the list of

grounds upon which a work release client or operating-while-intoxicated offender may be returned to the facility to which the person is assigned and billed for the cost of transporting the person.

The Act eliminates the issuance of \$50 to inmates being transferred from educational release to parole or who are discharged. Inmates who receive moneys upon being discharged or placement on work release are eligible to receive only one payment per 12-month period.

The Act also eliminates the requirement that five of the seven members of the Board of Corrections be residents of different congressional districts.

HOUSE FILE 79 - Criminal Trial Testimony by Minors

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act provides that a minor may be allowed to testify by closed circuit television from a room other than the courtroom. The Act requires the judge to make specific findings that this procedure is necessary to protect the minor from the trauma of testifying in the physical presence of the defendant where it would impair the minor's ability to communicate. The Act requires the defendant to remain in the courtroom but authorizes the defendant to be in electronic communication with defense counsel.

The Act retains the provision that a victim or witness with mental illness, mental retardation, or other developmental disability may also testify by closed circuit television. The Act also requires, to the greatest extent possible, that cases involving sexual abuse, child endangerment, and related offenses involving a child victim be investigated in a coordinated fashion.

The Act takes effect on April 28, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 83 - Offense of Terrorism

BY MCNEAL, MCCOY AND PETERSON. This Act raises the penalty for the current offense of terrorism from a class "D" to a class "C" felony and creates a new offense of terrorism that is a class "D" felony and that does not require that the person committing the offense intend to injure or provoke fear or anger in another by the commission of the offense. Both forms of terrorism require that the person committing the offense place another person in reasonable fear of serious injury or that the person threaten to commit an act under circumstances raising a reasonable expectation that the threat will be carried out.

The Act takes effect May 11, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 151 - Plans for Release of Inmates

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act makes changes in the provisions relating to the content of agreements for inmate work release and changes the process by which the Board of Parole reviews inmate status and makes decisions as to whether and when to release inmates on parole or work release. Work release agreements will no longer be required to contain the name of the proposed employer of the work release. Once an inmate is released, the work release agreement may be terminated by the Department of Corrections in accordance with the rules adopted by the department. Prior to this Act, work release agreements could be terminated by a member of the Board of Parole for any reason after the work release was granted. The Act requires the Board of Parole to establish and implement a plan for the systematic review of the status of each person who has been committed to the custody of the Director of the Iowa Department of Corrections. The plan is to include at least an annual review of the status of persons other than class "A" felons, class "B" felons serving a mandatory minimum sentence of more than 25 years, or felons serving mandatory minimum sentences who are not class "A" felons. Although other criteria for consideration for release are not changed in the bill, the requirement of a personal interview with the inmate is deleted.

HOUSE FILE 263 - Fingerprint Records and Criminal History Data

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act changes the fingerprint reporting requirements for law enforcement agencies and makes changes regarding access to and keeping of criminal history information.

The Act requires that all law enforcement agencies, not just those in counties or cities with a population of 10,000 or greater, must take fingerprints of adult offenders taken into custody for serious or aggravated misdemeanors or felonies. Fingerprints may be taken of persons arrested for a public offense subject to an enhanced penalty for conviction of a second or subsequent offense. The Act also requires that fingerprints for serious or aggravated misdemeanors or felonies must be submitted to the Department of Public Safety and, where appropriate, the Federal Bureau of Investigation within two working days. Law enforcement agencies may also take the photograph of each person fingerprinted and, if photos are taken, submit those to the department as well.

Criminal history records may be created from fingerprints received from Department of Corrections institutions within the state. The Act imposes administrative sanctions on an agency subject to fingerprinting and disposition report requirements for failure to comply with the requirements.

The Act provides for the distribution of a copy of a person's criminal history data to the person or the person's attorney after written authorization and the person's fingerprint identification are provided to the Department of Public Safety. The department is prohibited from copying the fingerprint identification and must destroy the identification once a copy of the criminal history data is obtained.

The law enforcement agency making the arrest and submitting the fingerprint report is also to submit a final disposition report that shall be forwarded to the county attorney in the county of arrest for completion. The county attorney is to submit the disposition report to the Department of Public Safety within 30 days if a preliminary information or citation is dismissed without a new charge being filed. The county attorney forwards the disposition form to the clerk of the district court if an indictment is returned or an information is filed. The Act requires any disposition report to be sent to the department within 30 days after the final disposition of a case.

The Act reduces from five years to four years the length of time after which arrest reports with no disposition data must be removed from the department's computer data storage system. The Act also provides that source documents of criminal history information are to be excluded from the computer data storage system after a person has been acquitted.

HOUSE FILE 419 - Cleanup of Clandestine Laboratory Sites

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act authorizes the Commissioner of Public Safety to recover the costs associated with clandestine laboratory sites producing controlled substances. The Act provides that persons having control of a clandestine laboratory site unlawfully manufacturing a controlled substance are liable to the state for costs incurred in cleanup of the site. The state may make its claim via a lien upon property, real and personal, belonging to the person having control of the site. The legal rights of persons other than the state and the person having control of a clandestine laboratory are not affected by the provisions of the Act.

HOUSE FILE 451 - Reporting of Information for Law Enforcement Purposes

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act adds sheriffs departments to the list of authorized agencies to which arson information must be released. The Act also requires health practitioners to notify the law enforcement agency responsible for the jurisdiction in which a wound occurred, if it can be determined, rather than the sheriff, and the agency is to make its report to the county attorney instead of the Division of Criminal Investigation. The types of wounds that are to be reported are defined as gunshot wounds, stab wounds, or other serious injury as defined under Section 702.18.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- SENATE FILE 335** - Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation
H.J.R. 5 - Ethanol Fuel Industry

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 227** - Appropriations -- Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the various programs of the Department of Economic Development and contains related statutory provisions.
- SENATE FILE 233** - Appropriations -- Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Institute for Physical Research and Technology and adds intent language relating to the institute's Industrial Incentive Program.
- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, and includes requirements for the Department of Economic Development to cooperate with other agencies concerning development of workforce development centers, a school-to-work transition program, and Iowa business networks.
- SENATE FILE 405** - Property Tax Exemption for Recycling Property
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends the pollution-control equipment property tax exemption, beginning January 1, 1994, to property used primarily in the manufacturing process and resulting directly in the conversion of waste plastic, wastepaper products, or waste paperboard into new raw materials or products composed primarily of recycled material.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions relating to various economic development programs and projects.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SENATE FILE 335 - Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation

BY SMALL BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM. This Act changes the composition and duties of the Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation Board of Directors.

The Act replaces the current board of directors with a board consisting of nine voting members and nine ex officio, nonvoting members. The nine voting members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate for terms of up to three years. The voting members consist of two persons selected from three names submitted by the governing bodies of three statewide labor organizations representing manufacturing and building trades organizations, one person from production agriculture, at least one person each from a food processing business and a biotechnology business, and at least two persons from manufacturing businesses. Two of the voting members shall also be from businesses with fewer than 100 employees.

One of the nine ex officio, nonvoting members will be appointed by the President and the Minority Leader of the Iowa Senate; the Speaker and Minority Leader of the Iowa House of Representatives; the president, or the president's designee, of the University of Northern Iowa, Iowa State University, and the University of Iowa; the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents; and the Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

The Act expands the duties of the board of directors to include certain of the executive director's duties and additional duties furthering the foundation's mission. The Act eliminates the executive director position of the foundation. The Act prohibits Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation staff from being employed by the foundation and a state agency or department after June 30, 1994.

The Act terminates the terms of the existing directors at midnight on June 30, 1993. The provision of the Act regarding the appointment of new members of the board takes effect April 27, 1993.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 5 - Ethanol Fuel Industry

BY COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TRADE. This Joint Resolution requests that the President of the United States, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the Congress of the United States support the ethanol fuel industry; that the United States Environmental Protection Agency, in implementing amendments to the federal Clean Air Act, allow ethanol-based fuel for use in nonattainment areas designated in the United States; and that any new legislation taxing the production or consumption of energy include provisions that encourage the development of the ethanol industry.

The Act takes effect March 18, 1993.

EDUCATION

- SENATE FILE 4 - School Superintendents -- Service as Principals
- SENATE FILE 64 - School Finance Deadlines
- SENATE FILE 141 - School Finance -- Additional Enrichment Amounts
- SENATE FILE 191 - School Library Tax in Reorganized Districts
- SENATE FILE 205 - Open Enrollment Procedures and Reports
- SENATE FILE 206 - Department of Education -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- SENATE FILE 225 - Transfer of Functions from Department of Cultural Affairs
- SENATE FILE 254 - Special Education -- Instruction in Braille Reading and Writing
- SENATE FILE 326 - Activities Covered Under Phase III of Educational Excellence Program
- SENATE FILE 364 - Textbooks for Pupils Attending Nonpublic Schools
- SENATE FILE 376 - Community Colleges -- Approval and Accreditation and Other Matters
- SENATE FILE 387 - Family Resource Center Demonstration Program
- SENATE FILE 389 - Computer Initiative for Schools
- HOUSE FILE 22 - School Finance -- State Percent of Growth
- HOUSE FILE 104 - Employment of School Administrators
- HOUSE FILE 275 - Employment of Coaches by School Districts
- HOUSE FILE 384 - Schools -- Postsecondary Enrollment Costs -- Organization Memberships
- HOUSE FILE 448 - School Board Vacancies
- HOUSE FILE 452 - Education Standards -- Waivers
- HOUSE FILE 457 - School Administration, Accreditation, and Related Matters
- HOUSE FILE 491 - Postsecondary Enrollment Options
- HOUSE FILE 496 - School Reorganization
- H.C.R. 24 - Board of Regents Five-year Building Program
- H.J.R. 19 - Nullification of Administrative Rule -- Education

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 233 - Appropriations -- Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education, the College Student Aid Commission, the State Board of Regents, and the Department of Cultural Affairs, and makes several statutory changes.
- SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Judicial Department, and provides that an appropriation to the Judicial Department in FY 1993 to award a grant for a model program, managed by the Sioux City Community School District to provide a summer

work and learn alternative for inner city youth, shall not revert to the General Fund or be transferred.

- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, and includes requirements for the Department of Education to work with other agencies concerning development of a school-to-work transition program and workforce development centers.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions relating to the standing appropriations for the Educational Excellence program and nonpublic student transportation, certain community college job training moneys, an appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants For Economic Success (IMAGES), an appropriation for the Iowa computer initiative, authority for a certain school district to use its general fund moneys for renovation under certain circumstances, a request for a study of open enrollment, and certain school district reorganization incentives.
- HOUSE FILE 366** - Community Colleges -- Merged Area Annual Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act allows a county board of supervisors to canvass the votes cast in a regular merged area annual election either on the last Monday in September or at the last regular board meeting in September.

EDUCATION

SENATE FILE 4 - School Superintendents -- Service as Principals

BY KIBBIE. This Act allows an individual employed or contracted as a superintendent by a school or school district to serve concurrently as an elementary school principal in the same school or school district.

SENATE FILE 64 - School Finance Deadlines

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act, in response to 1992 legislation changing the deadline for school districts to certify their budgets from March 15 to April 15, changes from March 15 to April 15 the deadline for school boards to certify property tax levies or income surtax for the instructional support program, the educational improvement program, the additional enrichment amount for an asbestos project, physical plant and equipment, district management, cash reserve, and the schoolhouse fund. The Department of Management is required to notify each county auditor of additional property tax levies by June 1 instead of May 1. Districts involved in reorganization must decide by April 15 instead of May 15 the distribution of bonded indebtedness. Collective bargaining is to be completed in reorganized districts by May 31 instead of March 15.

The Act takes effect February 12, 1993.

SENATE FILE 141 - School Finance -- Additional Enrichment Amounts

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that use of the additional enrichment amount is not affected by a district's change in its borders. The Act also provides that if the districts involved in reorganization under Chapter 275 already have approved the enrichment amount, then the amount which has been approved in one of the former school districts for the least amount and the shortest period of time is to be in effect in the reorganized school district.

SENATE FILE 191 - School Library Tax in Reorganized Districts

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides that a school district which contracts for library services and levies a property tax to pay for the services during the fiscal year before becoming a part of a reorganized district shall continue the contract and tax levy on that property located in the former district that is also part of the reorganized district. A proposal to discontinue the contract and tax levy may be placed on the ballot at the next regular school election if a petition is filed and signed by no fewer than 100 eligible electors residing in the former district, or a number equal to at least 30 percent of those voting at the last preceding school election in the former district, whichever is greater. The proposal to discontinue the contract and tax levy is adopted if a majority of the total vote cast on the proposal by the electors of the former school district is in favor of discontinuance.

SENATE FILE 205 - Open Enrollment Procedures and Reports

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act eliminates the following provisions from an open enrollment study and report the Department of Education is required to submit to the General Assembly until and including the year 1993: the graduation rates before and after the open enrollment procedures went into effect, the effect of open enrollment on staffing and curricular patterns, and the average number of days missed by open enrollment participants.

SENATE FILE 206 - Department of Education -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. Division I of this Act makes two changes regarding services provided to special education students that bring Iowa law into compliance with federal regulations.

Division II of the Act relates to some miscellaneous issues, including eliminating a provision permitting a pupil who has been a foreign exchange student to immediately participate in extracurricular activities, adding developmental education for persons who are underprepared to succeed in their program of study to the statement of policy for community colleges; regulating only interscholastic athletic contests; eliminating a requirement that accredited nonpublic schools report the number of days of attendance, except with regard to reports on students who were truant or withdrew from school; extending the deadline for submission of Phase III plans; and directing the Department of Education to conduct a study on the current community college funding formula with findings and recommendations to be submitted by January 1995.

The section of the Act dealing with special education funding takes effect May 5, 1993, is retroactive to July 1, 1992, and disallows double funding of across-the-board cuts through a special education negative balance calculation. The portion of the Act extending the deadline for submission of Phase III plans takes effect May 5, 1993.

SENATE FILE 225 - Transfer of Functions from Department of Cultural Affairs

BY KIBBIE. This Act makes changes to the Iowa Code required by the passage and enactment of H.F. 2465 in 1992. House File 2465 transferred the Department of Cultural Affairs' authority over, or interest in, the Library Division, Regional Library System, Library Compact, State Data Center, and Public Broadcasting Division to the Department of Education, but did not make the necessary technical changes in the Code. The Act also transfers the Terrace Hill Commission from the Department of Cultural Affairs to the Department of General Services.

The Act contains new Code language providing for the duties of the State Data Center coordinator. The transitional language introduced by H.F. 2465 is repealed. Also repealed is a provision that created the Cultural Affairs Department Intradepartmental Advisory Council.

The Director of Revenue and Finance is directed to allocate to the Department of General Services any funds appropriated for the purposes of the Terrace Hill Commission to the Office of the Governor for FY 1994.

SENATE FILE 254 - Special Education -- Instruction in Braille Reading and Writing

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act directs the State Board of Education to include children who retain some sight, but who have a medically diagnosed expectation of visual deterioration, within the definition of children requiring special education. Children who have a medically diagnosed expectation of visual deterioration may qualify for Braille instruction, may begin instruction before it is the only medium the student can use, and shall be instructed in Braille by a teacher licensed to teach students with visual impairments.

A textbook supplier is required to provide the Department of Education, when requested, with a machine-readable version of a textbook in the best available format for electronic Braille translation.

The department is required to prepare and distribute information describing the benefits of Braille instruction to a person assisting in the development of an individualized education plan for a pupil with vision impairment.

SENATE FILE 326 - Activities Covered Under Phase III of Educational Excellence Program

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act contains two separate provisions relating to Phase III of the Educational Excellence program. Senate File 326 states that it is the intent of the General Assembly that a performance-based pay plan and supplemental pay plan submitted by a school district include a parental involvement policy designed to increase student achievement and self-esteem by bringing home and school into closer relationship and that provides methods by which parents and teachers may cooperate intelligently in the education of children. Participation in family support programs is added to the list of additional instructional work assignments for which Phase III funds may be received under a supplemental pay plan.

SENATE FILE 364 - Textbooks for Pupils Attending Nonpublic Schools

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act defines "textbooks" for purposes of provisions of the Code relating to nonpublic school pupil textbook services to mean the following: books; book substitutes, including reusable workbooks; loose-leaf or bound manuals; and computer software materials used as book substitutes.

SENATE FILE 376 - Community Colleges -- Approval and Accreditation and Other Matters

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act makes several changes concerning the community college system. The most significant changes revise community college accreditation and standards processes enacted by the passage of S.F. 2410 and S.F. 2430 during the 1990 Session of the 73rd General Assembly, which were to be implemented July 1, 1994.

Section 260C.33 of the Code, providing for approval standards for community colleges, is repealed. However, the provisions of Section 260C.33, except for those relating to joint consideration and adoption of approval standards

by the State Board of Education and the State Board of Regents, a report to the General Assembly, and removal of a community college from the approved list, are moved to Section 260C.22B, subsection 4. This new subsection remains in effect until June 30, 1995, except as provided in Section 260C.47.

Section 260C.47 is modified to require the Department of Education and the community colleges to develop and agree upon an accreditation process that has been integrated with the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools accreditation process. If agreement is not reached by July 1, 1994, the approval process outlined in Section 260C.22B, subsection 4, remains in effect. Following agreement, the department shall commence using the two-component system for accreditation provided in Section 260C.47 no later than July 1, 1995, and shall continue its use in succeeding years. Struck from the Code is language relating to a literature review and the inclusion of institutional input and outcomes within the standards.

The Act requires that the oral communication competence policy adopted by the board of directors for a community college include at least an annual student evaluation of instructors. The Code formerly called for an evaluation at the end of each academic period.

The Act strikes a provision requiring the Director of the Department of Education to adopt rules to prohibit a community college from adding intercollegiate athletics to its program. Also, individuals who do not directly supervise teachers are exempt from a requirement regarding evaluator licenses.

Repealed from the 1990 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1253, because funds were never appropriated, are requirements that the department conduct studies of the following: (1) job and career information programs available through the public education system and state agencies; (2) child care needs of students, faculty, and staff at each community college; and (3) offering special programs at the community colleges versus initiating tuition reciprocity or subvention agreements with higher education institutions in surrounding states.

SENATE FILE 387 - Family Resource Center Demonstration Program

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act delays the establishment of family resource centers until July 1, 1994, and conditions the establishment of the family resource center demonstration program on an appropriation by the General Assembly. Coordinated health and nutrition services for young children is added to the list of services to be provided by each center. One-year grants issued under the program are lengthened to four-year grants, and districts applying for grants must agree to provide 20 cents in matching cash or in-kind resources for every \$1 of grant moneys. Each resource center administrator must fulfill certain modified requirements.

SENATE FILE 389 - Computer Initiative for Schools

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes legislative intent that all pupils of the state have access to computers in their schools and homes and that educational software be developed to enhance the technological skills of pupils and assist them in their learning. The Act provides for the establishment of an educational technology consortium and defines the consortium's duties.

The consortium, whose members are appointed by the Governor to represent business, education, and the state, shall develop a plan for computer hardware and software for children's use, and shall examine the need for ensuring equal access to educational technology. After studying the considerations listed in the Act, the consortium shall estimate the number of units needed and make recommendations for funding options. The consortium is required to file a progress report with the Governor and the General Assembly by January 15 of each year. Commercial interests, for purposes of participating in the computer initiative for schools, are exempt from a challenge under any applicable state antitrust law, and the consortium is required to seek exemption from federal antitrust or similar laws. The chapter created by this Act is repealed June 30, 1997.

HOUSE FILE 22 - School Finance -- State Percent of Growth

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes for the school budget year beginning July 1, 1993, for the State School Foundation Aid Program, a state percent of growth equal to 2.1 percent. Section 257.8 of the Code, rewritten in 1992, states that the state percent of growth for a budget year be established by statute within 30 days of the submission in the base year of the Governor's budget to the General Assembly.

The Act takes effect February 24, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 104 - Employment of School Administrators

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides for the automatic renewal or continuation of school district administrator contracts for additional one-year periods beyond the original term, broadens the definitions of principal and administrator, and permits the board of directors of a school district considering termination of an administrator's contract to meet in closed session with the administrator and the administrator's representative.

An administrator's contract is automatically renewed or continued for additional one-year periods until the contract is modified or terminated by mutual agreement of the administrator and the board of directors of the school district. The Act also permits the board of directors of a school district considering termination of an administrator's contract to meet in closed session with the administrator and the administrator's representative to review the administrator's evaluation, the reasons for nonrenewal, and to give the administrator an opportunity to respond.

The term "principal" is defined to include associate and assistant principals in addition to regular school principals, and the term "administrator" is defined to include educational directors and other certified school supervisors employed by schools or area education agencies. A contract with an administrator shall contain the term of employment, which may be a term of up to two years for administrators and three years for superintendents.

HOUSE FILE 275 - Employment of Coaches by School Districts

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act permits a person who has been issued a coaching authorization to serve as head coach or assistant coach of any interscholastic athletic activity. School boards are to consider those individuals possessing a valid teaching license with a coaching endorsement first. Previously, only persons who possessed a teaching license with a coaching endorsement could serve as a varsity head coach for certain athletic events.

The Act takes effect April 28, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 384 - Schools -- Postsecondary Enrollment Costs -- Organization Memberships

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that a pupil or the parents of a minor pupil must pay the costs to a school district in the event the pupil does not complete a course at an eligible postsecondary institution. However, if the area education agency verifies that the pupil failed to complete the course for certain specified reasons, the school district shall pay the costs of the course. The Act also conforms tuition refunds on courses to existing federal regulations.

Administrators of school corporations and members of boards of directors are expressly permitted to join organizations directly related to the functions of the board of directors under the provisions of this Act.

HOUSE FILE 448 - School Board Vacancies

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act extends the time limit members of a school board have for filling school board vacancies to 30 days. School boards formerly had only 10 days to fill a vacancy before being required to call a special election in the district or subdistrict.

The Act takes effect April 28, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 452 - Education Standards -- Waivers

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act prolongs a provision that permits nonpublic schools and school districts to apply to the Department of Education for a one-year waiver from education standards requiring an articulated sequential elementary-secondary guidance program and a media services program to support the total curriculum. A school or district may apply for the waiver for the school year beginning July 1, 1993, and may apply for an extension of the waiver for the school year beginning July 1, 1994.

HOUSE FILE 457 - School Administration, Accreditation, and Related Matters

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to school administration, accreditation, financial accounting, and transportation. The Act provides for desk and site audits of public and nonpublic schools. It also provides that an accreditation committee specify whether a school or school district remains accredited and, if not, under what conditions it remains accredited. If conditional accreditation alternatives are not mutually agreeable to the local board and the state board, the state board shall merge the district at the close of the school year. A receivership option is available for the remainder of the school year.

Limited English proficiency is defined and the current weighting for limited English proficient students is continued under the school aid formula.

A district may provide transportation for children attending prekindergarten programs sponsored by the district. The Act provides also that school bus bodies and chassis may be purchased on the same contract and requires competitive bidding.

The Act provides for surety bond coverage for a school district treasurer and secretary with the amount to be determined by the board and paid for by the school corporation. The Act also deletes the requirement that the secretary of a school district file the monthly statement of all receipts and disbursements on or before the 10th of the month.

Pursuant to the Act, violation of the rules of the Department of Education is grounds for immediate suspension of a school bus driver from duty. An individual holding a valid driver's license is permitted to drive an empty school bus without a specific school bus driver's license.

Effective May 12, 1993, annual exemptions from minimum education standards shall continue to be granted to those schools involved in comprehensive school transformation.

HOUSE FILE 491 - Postsecondary Enrollment Options

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that pupils of the School for the Deaf and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School are eligible to participate in the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program. An eligible pupil may enroll for academic or vocational-technical credit in a nonsectarian course offered at a postsecondary school, if a comparable class is not offered by the school of attendance. The costs of the courses are to be paid by the State Board of Regents.

HOUSE FILE 496 - School Reorganization

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act further defines and clarifies the process of school district reorganization. The five-year time period during which a school district that reorganizes may continue to use weighted enrollment is extended to six years, enabling a district to receive funding for the final year of a whole-grade sharing agreement. The Act simplifies an alternative method for composing a board of directors for a newly formed school district and extends the deadline by which the new board must complete collective bargaining to May 31.

The list of acceptable alternatives to school reorganization is increased to include interstate agreements and whole-grade sharing. When fixing boundaries for a new district, the area education agency is required to consider all available evidence and shall balance the rights of the objectors and the welfare of the reorganized district when excluding territory. The area education agency is responsible for ensuring that director district boundary lines comply with Section 275.23A of the Code.

If a special election is held regarding reorganization, the election tally lists are required to be listed by individual school district. If outstanding bonds exist in a district, the date by which new boards must meet is moved back from March 15 to April 15. The deadline date by which a newly formed board and the combined employees of the existing districts shall complete collective bargaining is tied to a date specified in Section 20.17 of the Code, the "Public Employment Relations Act," which is currently May 31.

If the eligible electors of the district prepare a dissolution proposal, the school board is required to establish a school district dissolution commission. The board formerly had the option of establishing a commission.

Unless voters in the reorganized district vote otherwise, an existing public recreation and playground tax for the least amount approved in any of the districts shall be in effect for the reorganized district. A provision regarding a tax levy for school buildings is modified and moved to Chapter 279 of the Code, which provides for the powers and duties of school board directors.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 24 - Board of Regents Five-year Building Program

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Concurrent Resolution authorizes the State Board of Regents to issue a total of \$16,380,000 in bonds during FY 1994 and FY 1995 for the construction of an addition to the pharmacy building at the University of Iowa and an addition to the library at the University of Northern Iowa.

The bonds are secured by student fees and institutional income, but the debt service for bonds issued by the Regents has historically been replaced with a state appropriation. The Legislative Fiscal Bureau estimates the total cost of repayment between FY 1994 and FY 2015 at \$26,039,576. The Regents may capitalize the Bond Reserve Fund for the two building projects, but may not increase the amount of bonds issued under the Resolution.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 19 - Nullification of Administrative Rule -- Education

BY ERTL AND BODDICKER. This Joint Resolution nullifies an administrative rule requiring an instructional time audit for school districts.

The Joint Resolution takes effect April 13, 1993.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- HOUSE FILE 101** - Officers of Architectural Examining Board
- HOUSE FILE 144** - Government Ethics
- HOUSE FILE 366** - Community Colleges -- Merged Area Annual Elections
- HOUSE FILE 576** - Campaign Finance
- HOUSE FILE 635** - Campaign Finance -- Certain Special Elections
- HOUSE FILE 652** - Election Laws

RELATED LEGISLATION

- HOUSE FILE 301** - Judicial Department Disciplinary and Certification Procedures
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act relates to judicial and attorney ethics and grievance hearings subject to the administrative authority of the Supreme Court. The Act provides for the issuance of both investigative and hearing subpoenas by the Judicial Qualifications Commission for purposes of conducting ethics hearings and investigations regarding the conduct of judicial officers.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

HOUSE FILE 101 - Officers of Architectural Examining Board

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act changes the time period for the annual election of officers of the Architectural Examining Board from July to a time determined by the board.

HOUSE FILE 144 - Government Ethics

BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS. This Act revises ethics and lobbying Code provisions applicable to the legislative and executive branches of state government, establishes a new board to perform both the duties related to enforcement of those provisions for the executive branch of state government and the duties currently performed by the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission, and makes several changes in the campaign finance chapter of the Code.

The Act removes judges standing for retention in a judicial election from the definition of the term "candidate," removes the term "gift" from the definition of the term "contribution," and removes the conflicting term "official" from the definition of the term "legislative employee." Several definitions, including the terms "gift," "honorarium," "lobbyist," and "official," have been substantially rewritten to more narrowly focus the application of those definitions. Much of the language contained in the definition of the term "gift" has been moved to Section 68B.22 of the Code. Much of the definition of the term "honorarium," which has been stricken, may likewise now be found in Section 68B.23. However, the language relating to the persons from whom the receipt of gifts and honoraria is restricted is contained in the definition of the new term "restricted donor."

The term "lobbyist" is amended to mean an individual who acts directly, and either spends \$1000 annually, receives compensation, or acts as the representative of a public or private entity to encourage the passage, defeat, approval, veto, or modification of legislation, a rule, or an executive order. The "lobbyist" definition exclusions are changed to exclude all federal, state, and local elected officials who are performing the duties and responsibilities of office; persons who give testimony or provide information or assistance at sessions of legislative committees or at public hearings of state agencies; persons who are giving testimony or information at the request of a public official or employee; the staff of the United States Congress or the Iowa General Assembly; agency officials or employees who communicate within their own agency or with another agency with which their agency is collaborating on a project; members of various organizations who are not paid or who are not specifically designated as the organizations' representative; and persons whose activities are limited to submitting information in writing or who are requesting an opportunity to make an oral presentation during the administrative rulemaking process. Language providing an exemption for lawyers who were representing their clients is deleted.

The Act contains several new definitions, such as the definitions for "agency of state government," "client," "restricted donor," and "statewide elected official." The definition of "client" excludes persons who do not pay compensation to a lobbyist from the application of the provisions relating to clients under the Act. The definition of "restricted donor" contains a modified version of a portion of the language formerly contained in the "gift" and "honorarium" definitions and refers to persons who do business with a public official's or public employee's agency, lobbyists and clients of lobbyists, persons who will be singularly and directly affected by the performance of a public official's or public employee's official duty, and persons who are the subject of or a party to a pending matter that is before a regulatory agency subunit and over which the public official has discretionary authority. The term is used in Sections 68B.22 and 68B.23 to proscribe the receipt of gifts and honoraria, not specifically excepted in the Act, from restricted donors.

A new section prohibiting persons who serve or are employed by the state or a political subdivision of the state from engaging in outside employment or activities that are in conflict with the person's official duties and responsibilities is added in the Act, and requires persons with an unacceptable conflict to either cease the outside employment or activity or to disclose the conflict and refrain from taking official action related to the conflict. The provision is in addition to and does not supersede any other rights or remedies provided by law.

The threshold at which public bids are required for sales of goods or services by officials, state employees, members of the General Assembly, or legislative employees to state agencies is raised from \$500 to \$2,000. A new exception

to the public bid requirement is added for sales of services to state executive branch agencies or subunits of departments or independent agencies that are not the subunit of the department or independent agency in which the person serves or is employed or a subunit of a department or independent agency with which the person has substantial and regular contact as part of the person's duties.

The two-year ban on lobbying activities is amended to include regulation of lobbying activities of certain state officials and employees during their employment and more limited restrictions on engaging in lobbying activities once the person has left state service or employment. Language is added to clarify that the employment and postemployment restrictions do not apply to a person acting as an agency legislative liaison.

The prohibition against performing compensated services against the interests of the state is modified by listing the kinds of officials to whom the prohibition applies. Officials are prohibited from performing services against the interests of the state for compensation in relation to any case, proceeding, application, or other matter before the subunit of the department or independent agency in which the person has substantial and regular contact as part of the person's duties.

The Act modifies the gift law provisions by adding and changing several exclusions to the general prohibition. Items may be received by a public official or public employee from a bona fide charitable, professional, educational, or business organization to which the person belongs as a dues-paying member if the dues paid are not inconsequential when compared to the items received. The actual expenses for registration may now also be received in exchange for participation in a panel or speaking engagement at a meeting. The exceptions related to items donated to organizations for a conference, seminar, or meeting, or received from organizations at a conference, seminar, or meeting if the state or a political subdivision of the state is a member, have been expanded to include those organizations whose memberships and officers are primarily composed of state or local government officials. The blanket exception for gifts of food and drink with a value under \$3 has been changed to an exception for nonmonetary items with a value of \$3 or less. Funeral flowers or memorials to a church or nonprofit organization are now specifically excepted from the gift restrictions, as are wedding and 25th and 50th wedding anniversary gifts given to public officials or public employees. The economic development exception has been expanded to include delegations developing markets for Iowa businesses or products and to permit the receipt of food and drink provided by the business or businesses being contacted if the food and drinks are consumed during the meeting. The public official or public employee does not have to specifically make a presentation during the course of the economic development activity, but must play a significant role in the presentation to the business or businesses. Gifts with only personal value that are given by citizens of foreign countries, if gift giving is customary in that country, or gifts given during a ceremonial presentation are also permitted. Language is added in the Act stating that organizations or associations having as one of their purposes the encouragement of the passage, defeat, introduction, or modification of legislation are not to give food, beverages, registration, or scheduled entertainment to members of the General Assembly with a per person value in excess of \$3.

The honoraria provisions are rewritten to include language previously contained in the definition of "honorarium" and are substantially the same as the previous requirements except that, as is the case with gifts, registration expenses may now be received in return for participation in a panel or speaking engagement when the expenses relate directly to the day or days on which the recipient has participation responsibilities.

The ban on receipt of loans from lobbyists is expanded to include legislative employees in the list of persons who may not receive a loan from a lobbyist, but the ban is modified to exclude those loans made in the ordinary course of business.

Application of the additional penalty contained in Section 68B.25 is expanded, and an enforcement action may be commenced by the Attorney General or by an Iowa citizen who files a complaint with the county attorney. A complaint alleging misconduct by local officials or employees must be filed with the county attorney in the county where the accused resides.

Lobbyist client reports are to be filed with either the board or the General Assembly, depending on whether they lobby the executive branch or the General Assembly. The reports are to contain information regarding all salaries, fees, and retainers paid by the client to the lobbyist for lobbying purposes. The January cumulative report is also to contain information on reimbursement of expenses paid to the lobbyist for lobbying activities.

The Supreme Court is to adopt rules relating to activities that constitute conflicts of interest by officials and employees of that branch of government.

The Act makes several changes in the campaign finance chapter, Chapter 56. The threshold at which candidates for state office must report campaign activities of their committees is raised to \$500. Similar changes are also made in H.F. 576. A provision indicating that a candidate may make contributions to another candidate's committee if both committees are formed for the same person is added, permitting a candidate for two different offices to transfer funds from one campaign to another.

The Act contains transition provisions that void various registration and reporting requirements, except that filings made pursuant to the old provisions which conform to the requirements of this Act are to be given full force and effect. Lobbyists who hold positions in state government in violation of the restrictions on being a lobbyist and holding state office or employment are permitted to remain in those positions until July 1, 1994. The provision permitting loans from lobbyists that are made in the ordinary course of business is made retroactive to January 1, 1993. The provision that excludes councils and committees from the definition of "official" is also made retroactive to January 1, 1993, excluding those persons from requirements placed on officials. A provision regarding the reappointment without Senate confirmation of persons who were members of councils or committees but who resigned from those positions prior to May 28, 1993, is among the transition provisions as well.

The Act takes effect May 28, 1993, and contains a severability clause.

HOUSE FILE 366 - Community Colleges -- Merged Area Annual Elections

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act allows a county board of supervisors to canvass the votes cast in a regular merged area annual election either on the last Monday in September or at the last regular board meeting in September. Currently, the board of supervisors must convene to canvass these votes at 10 a.m. on the last Monday in September.

HOUSE FILE 576 - Campaign Finance

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act makes changes in the procedures and requirements applicable to state and local campaign financing.

The threshold at which candidates' committees must begin reporting expenditures, receipt of contributions, and incurrence of indebtedness is raised from \$250 to \$500 and is to be aggregated separately by category instead of taking the aggregate of transactions in all of the categories. The reporting threshold for political committees remains at \$250, but expenditures, contributions, and the incurring of indebtedness are also to be separately aggregated by category.

The terms "political purpose" or "political purposes" are defined in the Act to mean the support or opposition of a candidate or ballot issue. The terms are used in Section 56.12A, which is amended in the Act and provides that public funds may not be used by the state or the governing body of a political subdivision of the state for political purposes. The prohibition does not prevent the state or a governing body of a political subdivision from expressing an opinion on a ballot issue through the passage of a resolution or proclamation.

The Act requires committee treasurers to be Iowa residents who have reached the age of majority. A committee or organization that is not domiciled in Iowa, but which carries on activities in Iowa that would subject the committee or organization to Iowa disclosure requirements, is required under the Act to appoint an eligible Iowa elector as committee or organization treasurer. The committee's account must be maintained in financial institutions located in Iowa. The verified statements regarding persons authorized to receive service of process for committees that are not domiciled in Iowa must now include the signature of an Iowa resident, in addition to the name and address of the person.

The Act makes several changes in the provisions relating to the conducting of business by the ethics committees of the General Assembly. Each committee may employ independent legal counsel to assist in carrying out the committee's duties. Payment of the costs for legal counsel is provided for through the standing unlimited appropriation provision of the Code, Section 2.12. Provisions specifying the manner in which notice is to be given to parties to a complaint are added and the standard of proof for findings of violations is changed from a preponderance of clear and convincing evidence to clear and convincing evidence. Each committee is to recommend rules to its respective house regarding the confidentiality of complaints filed with the committee. Complaints are to be kept confidential initially by the committee, unless they have been otherwise publicly disclosed, and the committee may treat some or all of the contents of a complaint or other information as confidential if the committee finds that certain criteria have been met. The investigations of complaints by independent special counsel for a particular ethics committee are confidential until the results have been disclosed to the committee. The confidentiality provisions do not bar the committee from furnishing the complaint or other information to appropriate law enforcement authorities. Language providing that a suspension, expulsion, or forfeiture of salary not extend beyond the end of the General Assembly in which the ethics violation occurred has been deleted.

The Act creates the Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board and phases out the current Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission. The new board is to be composed of six members and is to be balanced as to political affiliation. The members, like the former commission members, are to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and are to serve staggered six-year terms. The Commission members are to serve on the new board until new members are appointed and at least two members of the new board are to be members of the old commission. The board is to carry out the duties of the former Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission and is also to be responsible for handling ethics complaints, the issuance of advisory opinions, personal financial disclosure reports, lobbyist registrations, and lobbyist and client reports for the executive branch of state government. Personal financial disclosure reports filed with the board will be stored electronically and will be available through electronic means. The board is authorized to employ or contract for the employment of legal counsel to assist in the performance of their duties, in addition to a full-time chief administrative officer and other personnel as may be necessary. A complaint procedure is established for the processing and hearing of complaints relating to violations of Chapter 68B (ethics and conflicts of interest) and Chapter 56 (campaign finance), and the board is given authority to impose penalties upon violators of those chapters and to seek enforcement of its orders.

The Act contains a substantial revision of the personal financial disclosure requirements. Section 68B.35 required that each state official, member of the General Assembly, and candidate for state office file a statement of personal financial disclosure that disclosed the person's sources of income and any significant financial interests. The Act enumerates the state officials for whom personal financial disclosure is required and specifically lists the boards and commissions that are covered by the disclosure requirements. The disclosure is to include each business, occupation, or profession in which the person is engaged; the nature of the business, occupation, or profession, unless already apparent; and any other sources of income that produce more than \$1,000 annually in gross income. Executive branch officials and candidates for statewide office are to file personal financial disclosure statements with the Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board. Legislators, legislative employees, and candidates for legislative office are to file financial statements with the designated office of the General Assembly.

Registrations for lobbyists of the executive branch of state government must now be filed with the Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board. Lobbyists before the General Assembly will continue to register with the General Assembly.

The lobbyist reporting requirements have been rewritten to provide that lobbyist reports are to contain a list of the lobbyist's clients, campaign contributions made by the lobbyist during the months when the General Assembly is not in session, the recipient of the campaign contributions, and expenditures made by the lobbyist for purposes of engaging in lobbying activities. The reports of a person who is a lobbyist of the executive branch or the Governor's office are to be filed with the board on a quarterly basis. The reports of lobbyists of the General Assembly are to be filed with the General Assembly on a monthly basis while the General Assembly is in session, and quarterly thereafter.

Persons who receive contributions for a committee without the prior authorization of the chairperson of the committee or the candidate are subject to deposit deadline requirements similar to those imposed upon committee treasurers. Records of committees must now be kept for three years instead of one year. Multicandidate committee reporting requirements are modified to permit the filing of a statement of purpose instead of a list of candidate names or a statement of political party affiliation. The statement acknowledging the disclosure requirements that is signed and filed by committee treasurers must also be signed by either the candidate, in the case of a candidate's committee, or the committee chairperson, in the case of a political committee. Nonprofit corporations or organizations are permitted to solicit or receive contributions to support or oppose ballot issues, provided that the contributions are disclosed in the manner required for committees temporarily engaged in political activities.

A candidate's committee is prohibited from accepting contributions from another candidate's committee unless the candidate for whom the other candidate's committee is formed is the same person as the candidate receiving the contribution. The prohibition on receipt of contributions does not extend to travel costs incurred by a candidate attending a campaign event of another candidate or the use of campaign funds for tickets to meals. The use of campaign funds is expanded to permit the use of campaign funds by elected officials for educational and other expenses associated with the duties of office, though the funds may not be used for personal benefit.

HOUSE FILE 635 - Campaign Finance -- Certain Special Elections

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act creates an exception to the general prohibition against the receipt of contributions by candidates for state office from lobbyists and political committees during the regular legislative session by permitting the receipt of contributions from lobbyists and political committees by candidates for a state office for which a special election is called or held during the time of the regular legislative session.

HOUSE FILE 652 - Election Laws

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act makes numerous technical and other changes in the laws governing elections and election procedures.

The maximum photocopying fee of 10 cents for documents filed with the Office of Secretary of State is deleted and the fee is to be set by administrative rule. The Act amends filing deadlines for special elections held in conjunction with regularly scheduled elections to conform to the deadlines for the regularly scheduled elections. "Public measure" is defined, and a requirement to notify the Code Editor of the results of a vote on a public measure and a prohibition on removing public measures from the ballot, except in certain circumstances, are enacted. The Act prohibits statewide elected officials from holding more than one public office at a time and all other officials are prohibited from holding more than one public office at the same level of government at a time, with certain exceptions. The Act provides that it shall constitute a vacancy in office if an incumbent official violates the applicable prohibition against holding more than one office.

New reporting requirements to the Secretary of State are imposed upon local election officials. The Act amends sections on nomination petitions and nomination certificates, including revising the number of signatures required for certain nomination petitions.

The Secretary of State's emergency powers are expanded to include other disasters besides natural disasters and the meeting requirement of the State Voter Registration Commission is changed from monthly to quarterly.

The Act adds fines and/or penalties for the following: failure to deliver voter registrations; willful failure to deliver voter registrations; failure to deliver absentee ballots; willful failure to deliver absentee ballots; compilation of vote subtotals before the polls are closed.

The Act provides for removal of the voter registration of a convicted felon in a county other than the county in which the conviction was obtained.

The Act provides for the use of one building as a polling place for more than one precinct and prohibits parked vehicles that have political signs of a certain size within 300 feet of a polling place. The Act allows for the establishment of certain polling places as early ballot pickup sites and provides the procedure to be followed by local election officials.

The Act requires election officials to preserve, for 22 months, federal election ballots that are unused or spoiled and the voting machine documents from federal elections.

The Act amends ballot tabulation procedures to provide for a notification requirement in the case of an election recount. The Act requires that the ballot security statement accompany the ballots throughout the counting center. The Act provides for the appointment of a resolution board from which three-person bipartisan teams count write-in ballots and resolve questions about unreadable ballots. The Act further provides that ballots rejected by tabulation equipment shall be treated in the same manner as write-in votes.

The Act amends provisions relating to absentee ballots to prohibit a person who has power of attorney from requesting or casting an absentee ballot on behalf of the qualified elector, by providing for establishment of satellite absentee voting stations, by providing a procedure for returning a spoiled absentee ballot, by establishing recordkeeping and delivery procedures relating to special precinct absentee ballot teams, and by establishing a procedure for challenging an absentee ballot.

The Act amends the notification and certification requirements for election contests, raises the per diem trial fee paid to contest court judges from \$4 to \$100, and requires that the county pay the cost of an election contest if the contest court finds in favor of the contestant.

The filing deadline, by which a petition calling for an election on the question of authorizing excursion boat gambling in a county, is amended to correspond with other filing deadlines for the general election.

The Act amends school election provisions pertaining to filing deadlines for special elections, the procedure for placing the question of changing the number of school district directors or the method by which the directors are elected on a school election ballot, and signature requirements for nomination papers for school director districts (effective January 1, 1994).

The Act requires that the effective date of a county supervisor election plan selected by the board of supervisors be the first day of January following the general election that is not a Sunday or a holiday. The Act also establishes a filing deadline for petitions calling for the combining of the duties of certain county officers and employees.

The Act allows certain special charter cities that are divided into council wards to direct the county commissioner of elections to consolidate two or more precincts for any election. The Act allows cities with populations of less than 200, or cities in which no newspaper is published, to post, rather than publish, notices of election. The Act requires that at an election in which the question to grant, amend, extend, or renew a franchise is on the ballot, the text of the franchise ordinance must be published on the ballot.

The Act requires that the costs of conducting an election on the question of the imposition of one or more local option taxes be apportioned among the potential taxing jurisdictions on a pro rata basis in proportion to the number of qualified electors in each taxing jurisdiction and the total number of qualified electors in all the applicable taxing jurisdictions.

Finally, the Act provides that if H.F. 234, a bill relating to state mandates, is enacted by the Seventy-fifth General Assembly, its provisions shall not apply to this Act.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- SENATE FILE 140** - Electric Cooperative Association Memberships
- HOUSE FILE 360** - Liquefied Petroleum Gas Containers
- HOUSE FILE 454** - Public Utilities -- Annual Electric Supply and Cost Review

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 315** - Sanitary District Trustees
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that, after the initial trustees are selected, successors to the trustees of sanitary districts are to be selected by a special election or at a special meeting of the board of trustees called by the board of trustees or a petition of landowners owning more than 50 percent of the total land in the district.
- HOUSE FILE 388** - Enhanced 911 Emergency Telephone Service
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act expands the definition of nonrecurring and recurring costs for which E911 surcharge funds may be used for certain E911-related costs and provides for an alternative surcharge.
- HOUSE FILE 603** - Sanitary Districts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that the value of property used to fund, by special assessment, the establishment of sanitary district facilities is the present fair market value including the value of the completed public improvements and that a sanitary district shall be fairly compensated for losses resulting from annexation.
- HOUSE FILE 625** - Appropriations for Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides for appropriations from petroleum overcharge funds for FY 1994 to the departments of Human Rights and Natural Resources for energy conservation programs.
- HOUSE FILE 656** - Methane Gas Conversion Property -- Property Tax Exemption
SEE TAXATION. This Act exempts from property taxation property involved in the conversion of methane gas or other gases, produced as a by-product of the decomposition of waste in an operation connected with a public sanitary landfill, into energy.
- HOUSE FILE 664** - Wind Energy Conversion Property -- Taxation
SEE TAXATION. This Act provides for special valuation for property tax purposes and an exemption from the state sales and use tax of wind energy conversion property used as an electric power source.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various regulatory funds affecting utilities.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

SENATE FILE 140 - Electric Cooperative Association Memberships

BY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY UTILITIES. This Act authorizes an electric generation and transmission cooperative association to establish one or more classes of members. An electric utility as defined in Section 476.22 (a public utility furnishing electricity and a city utility generating or transmitting electric energy), or a person who generates or transmits electric power for sale at wholesale to an electric utility, may become a member.

HOUSE FILE 360 - Liquefied Petroleum Gas Containers

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires that a liquefied petroleum gas container with capacity in excess of 20 pounds, which has the owner's name, mark, initials or other identifying device on the surface of the container, only be filled or refilled by the owner of the container or a person authorized by the owner to do so. It requires that if the owner is unavailable, the owner must authorize another person to refill the container. In addition, the Act prohibits trafficking in marked containers except by owners or persons acting under the owner's authority and prohibits defacing the identifying marking or misrepresenting the ownership status of a container. A violation of this Act is a simple misdemeanor.

HOUSE FILE 454 - Public Utilities -- Annual Electric Supply and Cost Review

BY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act allows a rate-regulated public utility's annual electric energy supply and cost evaluation to include a review of the reasonableness and prudence of actions taken by the utility to comply with the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. The Act requires a utility to take all reasonable actions to minimize its allowance transaction costs and states that the Utilities Board cannot allow a utility to recover allowance transaction costs in excess of costs that would be or would have been incurred under reasonable and prudent policies and practices.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- SENATE FILE 290** - Infectious Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities
- HOUSE FILE 331** - Air and Water Quality
- HOUSE FILE 632** - Commercial Waste Incinerators -- Moratorium
- HOUSE FILE 645** - Liability for Environmental Contamination

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 74** - Energy Conservation Trust
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act reestablishes the Energy Conservation Trust for the deposits of settlements from oil overcharge refunds. The Act provides that for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, the moneys are to be deposited in the General Fund instead of the Energy Research and Development Fund. The Act applies retroactively to June 30, 1992, and is repealed June 30, 2000.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions relating to the removal of a requirement that the Department of Economic Development provide grants for retooling or equipment to achieve waste reduction and extending the deadline for businesses to achieve recycling goals for polystyrene packaging.
- HOUSE FILE 214** - Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES & OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act creates a Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority consisting of 22 western Iowa counties voluntarily associated to develop and coordinate plans for projects related to the unique natural resources, rural development, and infrastructure problems of the deep loess soils region.
- HOUSE FILE 454** - Public Utilities -- Annual Electric Energy Supply and Cost Review
SEE ENERGY & PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act allows a rate-regulated public utility's annual electric energy supply and cost evaluation to include review of the reasonableness and prudence of actions taken to comply with the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.
- HOUSE FILE 623** - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act includes several provisions affecting environmental protection, including requiring the Department of Natural Resources to issue certain permits in a timely manner and reallocating moneys raised from the tonnage fee imposed on solid waste.
- HOUSE FILE 644** - Underground Storage Tanks
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act extends upgrade dates and subsidized insurance premiums, expands remedial benefits, requires the adoption of rules for appeal procedures, and requires the Department of Natural Resources to adopt rules for good cause suspension or revocation of registration for groundwater professionals.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various funds involving environmental protection.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SENATE FILE 290 - Infectious Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY UTILITIES. This Act extends the moratorium on the construction or operation of a commercial infectious waste treatment or disposal facility for an additional year, until July 1, 1994. The Act also specifies exclusions from the moratorium, requires the Environmental Protection Commission to adopt rules by January 15, 1994, relating to construction and operation permits, and requires existing facilities to comply with the rules adopted by July 1, 1995.

HOUSE FILE 331 - Air and Water Quality

BY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act authorizes actions by the Department of Natural Resources necessary to retain delegation of authority to administer the provisions of the federal Clean Air Act as amended to January 1, 1991.

The Act authorizes the department to issue general permits for air contaminant sources, to adopt, amend, or repeal ambient air quality standards to reduce emissions contributing to acid rain, to adopt rules for permit conditions that include emission allowances for sulfur dioxide emissions, and to create a compliance advisory panel to review and report on the effectiveness of the Small Business Technical Assistance Program. The Act also allows the department to issue state operating permits to air contaminant source owners and operators, establishes criminal penalties for negligent or knowing violations related to air pollutants or hazardous substances, authorizes a city or county which maintains an authorized air pollution control program to provide criminal penalties consistent with those established by the department, and eliminates the granting of a permit by default if departmental action on construction permits does not take place within 120 days.

HOUSE FILE 632 - Commercial Waste Incinerators -- Moratorium

BY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act places a moratorium on the Department of Natural Resources' authority to grant a permit for the construction or operation of a commercial waste incinerator until either the department or the United States Environmental Protection Agency adopts rules establishing safe emission standards for release of toxic air emissions from commercial waste incinerators. A commercial waste incinerator as defined in the Act is an incinerator that burns waste, at least one-third of which is toxic or hazardous waste, and at least one-third of the owner's or the operator's expenditures and profits are derived from the incineration of the waste.

The Act takes effect on May 11, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 645 - Liability for Environmental Contamination

BY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act excludes from the definition of "persons having control over a hazardous substance" persons who hold indicia of ownership primarily to protect the person's security interest, who do not take managerial control over the property, and who have taken no subsequent action with respect to the site which causes or exacerbates a release or threatened release of a hazardous substance. Persons who fit this definition are also excluded from liability for water quality violations under Part I of Division III of Chapter 455B and for property that has been contaminated by an underground storage tank. The Act, however, does not exempt persons under certain situations when the state has expended moneys for cleanup of the hazardous condition site.

The Act takes effect April 26, 1993.

GAMING**RELATED LEGISLATION**

- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes a provision transferring lottery proceeds to the General Fund of the State and to various capital projects.
- HOUSE FILE 136** - Dogs and Cats Transferred By Pounds and Animal Shelters
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that moneys collected in civil penalties imposed upon a pound or animal shelter for failure to provide for the sterilization of a dog or cat pursuant to the provisions of the Act, must be used to support the racing dog adoption program as provided in Section 99D.27. The Act also restricts the transfer of dogs which are registered greyhounds by certain animal dealers to institutions and facilities involved in scientific or medical research.
- HOUSE FILE 484** - Department of Inspections and Appeals -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides tribal gaming officials with access to criminal histories for background investigations.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriation vehicle and includes an appropriation for gamblers assistance.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes funds used for gamblers assistance programs.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- SENATE FILE 80 - Emergency Medical Services -- Physician Assistants
- SENATE FILE 287 - Hospital Privileges
- SENATE FILE 288 - Cosmetology Arts and Sciences
- SENATE FILE 320 - Community Health Management Information System
- SENATE FILE 380 - Health Care Coverage -- Projects
- HOUSE FILE 200 - Volunteer Physician Program
- HOUSE FILE 361 - Department of Public Health -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- HOUSE FILE 388 - Enhanced 911 Emergency Telephone Service
- HOUSE FILE 418 - HIV-related Tests for Convicted Sexual Assault Offenders
- HOUSE FILE 541 - Vital Records Modernization Project
- HOUSE FILE 562 - Massage Therapists

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 3 - Elder Group Homes
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for establishment and certification of elder group homes for ambulatory persons who are at least 60 years of age.
- SENATE FILE 48 - Emergency Medical Services
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the coordination and regulation of emergency medical services by the Iowa Department of Public Health and the establishment of an Emergency Medical Services Fund.
- SENATE FILE 117 - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to expanding the definition of a "child in need of assistance" and requires a health practitioner to report to the Department of Human Services any evidence of the presence of illegal drugs in infants and children.
- SENATE FILE 174 - Accessibility Standards for Persons with Disabilities
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires the State Building Code Commissioner to establish standards and specifications for private and public buildings consistent with federal standards for building accessibility, including the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, as part of the State Building Code.
- SENATE FILE 267 - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Department of Justice, the Board of Parole, the Department of Corrections, and the Judicial Department, and contains statutory provisions and intent language pertaining to related matters, including, but not limited to, the establishment of an Intermediate Criminal Sanctions Task Force, a departmental comparison of policies and guidelines at the correctional facilities to ensure that male and female inmates have comparable opportunities, the preparation of correctional impact statements concerning certain legislative proposals, and the adoption of rules concerning psychological tests for parole and probation officers.
- SENATE FILE 290 - Infectious Waste Treatment and Disposal Facilities
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act extends the moratorium on the

construction or operation of a commercial infectious waste treatment or disposal facility for an additional year, until July 1, 1994, and provides for exclusion from the moratorium.

- SENATE FILE 293** - Victim Counselors
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act provides that a victim counselor who is present as a result of a request by a victim shall not be denied access to proceedings related to the offense in which the victim is present, including proceedings commenced by a law enforcement agency, judicial district department of correctional services, or a court, as well as examinations of the victim in an emergency medical facility due to injuries from the public offense that do not require surgical procedures.
- SENATE FILE 342** - Domestic Abuse
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act contains several provisions concerning domestic abuse, including an expansion of the definition of domestic abuse and a number of procedural and sentencing changes, and provides that in any criminal case, the court may impose as a condition of pretrial release a condition that the defendant have no contact with the victim or other persons specified by the court.
- SENATE FILE 347** - Public Retirement Systems
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act contains a number of changes pertaining to public retirement systems which cover employees in health and safety occupations, including the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System (Chapter 97A), the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS, Chapter 97B), and the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System (Chapter 411).
- SENATE FILE 387** - Family Resource Center Demonstration Program
SEE EDUCATION. This Act delays the establishment of family resource centers until July 1, 1994.
- SENATE FILE 394** - Medical Assistance -- Debts -- Transfer of Assets
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for the establishment of a debt due to the Department of Human Services for medical assistance provided under Chapter 249A (Medicaid) as a result of the transfer of certain assets enabling an individual to obtain or maintain eligibility for medical assistance and exempts certain asset transfers from the provisions creating a debt. The Act also provides for the establishment of a debt against a person's conservatorship for the amount of medical assistance provided.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions requiring cooperative activities between the departments of Public Health and Human Services involving substance abuse and child health.
- HOUSE FILE 236** - Health Coverage for Well-child Care
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act changes "well-baby care" under Section 514H.7A to "well-child care" and provides that well-child coverage is to be included in basic benefit coverage policies. The well-child care coverage applies to individuals under seven years of age.
- HOUSE FILE 302** - Acupuncturists
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides for the Board of Medical Examiners to register and license acupuncturists and provides for a fee and for a penalty.
- HOUSE FILE 348** - Filing of Certain Birth Certificates
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to birth certificates of children born out

of wedlock by providing for the transmission of the certificates to local county boards of health for the purpose of identifying those children in need of inoculations.

- HOUSE FILE 561** - Practices of Dentistry and Nursing
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act grants the powers and status of peace officers to investigators of the boards of Nursing and Dental Examiners.
- HOUSE FILE 675** - Milk and Milk Products
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act requires that facilities and equipment used to produce, store, or transport milk or milk products must comply with standards set forth in the "Grade 'A' Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1989 Revision" as provided in Section 192.102.
- H.J.R. 17** - Nullification of Administrative Rule -- Nursing
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution allows licensed practical nurses to assist physician assistants in supplying prescription drugs to patients under physician supervision.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

SENATE FILE 80 - Emergency Medical Services -- Physician Assistants

BY RIORDAN AND JENSEN. This Act relates to the provision of emergency medical services involving physician assistants. The Act provides that an advanced medical care provider may function in a hospital setting when employed or assigned to a hospital as a member of an authorized ambulance, rescue, or first response service by rendering lifesaving services in the facility under the direct supervision of a physician assistant and may perform nonlifesaving procedures after the patient is observed by, and when the advanced emergency medical care provider is under the supervision of, the physician assistant under certain circumstances.

The Act also provides that, when voice contact or an electrocardiogram is monitored by a physician assistant, in addition to the current provision for monitoring by a physician or registered nurse, and direct communication is maintained, an advanced emergency medical care provider may perform duties for which the advanced emergency medical care provider is certified. The Act extends the exemption from liability to physician assistants under certain circumstances in performance of duties involving advanced emergency medical care providers, and provides that a physician assistant is not restricted from staffing an authorized ambulance, rescue, or first response service if the physician assistant provides documentation of equivalency through education and additional skills training essential in the delivery of prehospital emergency care.

SENATE FILE 287 - Hospital Privileges

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act includes certified health service providers in psychology in the group of practitioners who may not be denied hospital privileges solely on the basis of the license held or professional education received. The Act provides limitations on the denial of hospital privileges, provides that hospitals are not required to extend hospital privileges under certain circumstances, and requires hospitals to establish and implement written criteria for the granting of clinical privileges.

SENATE FILE 288 - Cosmetology Arts and Sciences

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act redefines "school of cosmetology arts and sciences" to mean an establishment licensed for the purpose of teaching any of the cosmetology arts and sciences instead of requiring the teaching of all of the cosmetology arts and sciences; provides that persons who apply samples of cosmetology-related products to demonstrate the products in the regular course of business are exempt from licensure; and prohibits cosmetologists from representing themselves to the public as electrologists, estheticians, or nail technologists unless the cosmetologist has completed the additional course study for the respective practice.

SENATE FILE 320 - Community Health Management Information System

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION POLICY. This Act directs the Health Data Commission to monitor the progress and continuation of the development and implementation of a Community Health Management Information System (CHMIS) based upon the study of this subject conducted by the commission pursuant to 1992 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1241, Section 37. Senate File 320 directs the Health Policy Corporation of Iowa through its subsidiary, the Health Information Management Center, and through its Community Health Management Information Steering Committee, to continue to work toward creating the CHMIS. The steering committee is to file a written report on or before November 1, 1993, with the Governor, the General Assembly, and the Legislative Service Bureau containing any legislative recommendations proposed by the steering committee and any other recommendations deemed appropriate by the steering committee.

SENATE FILE 380 - Health Care Coverage -- Projects

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act directs the Division of Job Service of the Department of Employment Services to establish a program to allow an unemployed individual to obtain group health insurance or health care coverage, with the cost of the coverage deducted from the individual's unemployment benefits. The Act directs the Commissioner of Insurance to adopt emergency rules and a licensing procedure for establishing health insurance purchasing cooperative projects. The Director of Public Health is directed to adopt emergency rules and a licensing procedure for establishing organized delivery system projects. The rules are to be adopted in consultation with the Health Care Reform Project chaired by the Commissioner of Insurance. Annual reports concerning the purchasing cooperatives and organized delivery systems are to be submitted to the General Assembly.

HOUSE FILE 200 - Volunteer Physician Program

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act requires the Director of the Department of Public Health to establish a volunteer physician program within the department. The program would allow physicians who are licensed to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, or osteopathic medicine and surgery, to register with the department and obtain a list of hospitals, clinics, or other health care facilities, or health care referral programs, which are eligible to participate in the provision of free medical services. The Act also provides that a physician who registers and provides free medical services through an eligible facility or program is considered an employee of the state for liability purposes.

HOUSE FILE 361 - Department of Public Health -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act includes various provisions relating to the programs and services under the purview of the Iowa Department of Public Health. The Act provides for the placement of a department employee or agent or the appointment of a receiver to serve as a monitor during a period of transition in a licensed substance abuse treatment program, based upon a variety of situations, and lists the duties of the monitor. The Act provides state and local substitute medical decision-making boards with subpoena authority to allow the boards to review the medical records of the patients under review. The Act also eliminates statutory language that limited the use of a radiation machine used to perform mammography to that use exclusively; establishes provisions for burial transit permits; provides for inclusion of a representative of the Department of Corrections on the Council for Chemically Exposed Infants; and exempts individuals transporting persons involved in home care aide programs from requirements for obtaining chauffeur's and commercial driver's licenses.

HOUSE FILE 388 - Enhanced 911 Emergency Telephone Service

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act expands the definition of nonrecurring and recurring costs for which E911 surcharge funds may be used to include costs for portable and vehicle radios, communications towers, and other radios and equipment permanently located at the public safety answering point, and personnel costs for database management and personnel directly associated with addressing. The Act extends the deadline by which an E911 service plan operating authority must submit a plan of implementation for state approval from March 1, 1989, to January 1, 1994. The Division of Emergency Management in the Department of Public Defense is to establish the plan for E911 joint service boards without a state-approved service plan as of January 1, 1994. An E911 joint service board is authorized to request the imposition of a surcharge of up to \$2.50 on each access line which can be collected, after receiving voter approval, for a period of 24 months. At the end of the 24-month period, the surcharge is to revert to \$1 per access line.

HOUSE FILE 418 - HIV-related Tests for Convicted Sexual Assault Offenders

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. This Act provides a procedure for the testing of a person for the human immunodeficiency virus following conviction of the person of sexual assault. The Act provides for the following: maintenance of confidentiality of test results; disclosure of the information only to specified persons; pretest and posttest counseling, appropriate health care, and support services; additional testing during the period of incarceration, probation, or parole of the convicted offender under certain circumstances, testing to be conducted by the State Hygienic Laboratory; a requirement that the Iowa Department of Public Health adopt rules for the testing conducted; and application of a civil penalty for intentional or reckless unauthorized disclosure of confidential information.

HOUSE FILE 541 - Vital Records Modernization Project

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to vital records by directing the Iowa Department of Public Health to implement a vital records modernization project involving electronic storage and retrieval of the records and provides a standing limited appropriation.

The Act specifies that provisions of the project include developing electronic storage and retrieval of vital records and capability for clerks of court to access the records and issue copies at the local level. The modernization project is to encompass the period beginning July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1997. The department is directed to adopt rules providing an increase in the fees charged by the State Registrar for vital records services in an amount necessary to pay the costs of the modernization project. The increase is to apply during the project period and the

amount of the fee increase is appropriated to the department for the costs of the project. Unexpended moneys do not revert to the General Fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year.

The vital records modernization project is to be completed by June 30, 1997. Moneys remaining unexpended on that date revert to the General Fund of the state. Beginning with the succeeding fiscal year, FY 1998, the fee amount shall again be set by the department based upon administrative costs.

HOUSE FILE 562 - Massage Therapists

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to massage therapist licensure by removing a requirement for completion of a curriculum of massage education at a state-licensed or an accredited school, and instead requires the curriculum to be completed at any school approved by the Iowa Department of Public Health. The Act also contains a transition provision for licensure of practicing massage therapists who were not licensed prior to July 1, 1993, but who apply for licensure by December 31, 1993.

HUMAN SERVICES

- SENATE FILE 3** - Elder Group Homes
- SENATE FILE 97** - Adoption Exchange
- SENATE FILE 117** - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs
- SENATE FILE 220** - Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
- SENATE FILE 349** - Child Support -- Income Withholding, Review and Adjustment, and Other Matters
- SENATE FILE 350** - Child Support -- Centralized Employee Registry, Establishment of Paternity, and Other Matters
- SENATE FILE 394** - Medical Assistance -- Debts -- Transfer of Assets
- HOUSE FILE 319** - Civil Commitment Rights, Procedures, and Costs - VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
- HOUSE FILE 538** - Abolishment of County Boards of Social Welfare
- HOUSE FILE 584** - Housing Facilities for Persons With Certain Disabilities

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 267** - Appropriations -- Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to several departments involved in the justice system, including the Judicial Department, and provides that an appropriation to the Judicial Department in FY 1993 to award a grant for a model program, managed by the Sioux City Community School District to provide a summer work and learn alternative for inner city youth, shall not revert to the General Fund or be transferred.
- SENATE FILE 293** - Victim Counselors
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act provides that a victim counselor who is present as a result of a request by a victim shall not be denied access to proceedings related to the offense in which the victim is present, including proceedings commenced by a law enforcement agency, judicial district department of correctional services, or a court, as well as examinations of the victim in an emergency medical facility due to injuries from the public offense which do not require surgical procedures.
- SENATE FILE 296** - Crime Victim Compensation
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act raises the maximum levels of compensation that can be given to victims of criminal acts or to the victims' families for certain medical services.
- SENATE FILE 342** - Domestic Abuse
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act contains several provisions concerning domestic abuse, including an expansion of the definition of domestic abuse and a number of procedural and sentencing changes, and provides that in any criminal case, the court may impose as a condition of pretrial release a condition that the defendant have no contact with the victim or other persons specified by the court.
- SENATE FILE 391** - Involuntary Hospitalization Procedures -- Advocates
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act changes the appointing authority for mental health advocates in civil commitment proceedings from the court to the county board of supervisors in counties with populations of 300,000 or more persons.

- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions requiring cooperative activities between the departments of Public Health and Human Services involving substance abuse and child health, designating the use of previously appropriated medical assistance (Medicaid) funds for the purpose of the welfare reform initiative created in S.F. 268, and creating a medical assistance (Medicaid) lien process in place of the department's right of subrogation when a medical assistance recipient has a claim against a third party.
- HOUSE FILE 409** - Multipurpose Vehicle Registration Fees for Disabled Persons
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides for a \$60 annual motor vehicle registration fee for multipurpose vehicles for certain disabled persons.
- HOUSE FILE 484** - Department of Inspections and Appeals -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the Department of Inspections and Appeals to collect overpayment debts owed to the Department of Human Services and authorizes licensed substance abuse facilities to be licensed as psychiatric medical institutions.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriations vehicle for FY 1994 and includes numerous provisions regarding entitlement programs, child welfare, mental health, child day care, and state institutions.
- HOUSE FILE 565** - Community Action Agency Boards
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act reduces the minimum number of members of a community action board and deletes the maximum number imposed under the Code.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes funds used for gamblers assistance programs.

HUMAN SERVICES

SENATE FILE 3 - Elder Group Homes

BY TINSMAN. This Act provides for the establishment of elder group homes that provide room, board, and personal care to three to five ambulatory persons who are at least 60 years of age and who are not related to the person providing the service within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity. The Act requires the Department of Elder Affairs to establish the special classification of homes by rule, provides criteria for the establishment of an elder group home, requires certification of elder group homes, prohibits referral to uncertified elder group homes, establishes as mandatory reporters of dependent adult abuse persons who inspect elder group homes and care review committee members assigned to elder group homes, provides criteria for the purpose of city and county zoning, and provides an exemption from certification for currently licensed facilities that provide services to elders.

SENATE FILE 97 - Adoption Exchange

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act facilitates registration of a child on the Iowa Adoption Exchange system via computer by both Department of Human Services adoption workers and private agency adoption workers.

SENATE FILE 117 - Children Exposed to Illegal Drugs

BY SZYMONIAK. This Act expands the definition of a "child in need of assistance" to include those children in whose bodies an illegal drug is present as a consequence of the acts or omissions of a child's parent, guardian, or custodian. The Act eliminates the provision that a health practitioner is not obligated to report the presence of illegal drugs in children to the Department of Human Services, if the mother has made a good faith effort to seek appropriate care and treatment, and instead requires a health practitioner to report evidence of the presence of illegal drugs in children to the department that initiates an investigation. Positive test results are not to be used in the criminal prosecution for acts and omissions of the mother resulting in intrauterine exposure of a child to an illegal drug.

The Act expands the name and scope of responsibility of the Council on Chemically Exposed Infants to include children.

SENATE FILE 220 - Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act changes the definition section in the chapter providing for interpreters for deaf or hard-of-hearing persons by eliminating the definition of and reference to "hearing-impaired" persons and providing new definitions for "deaf and hard-of-hearing person," "oral interpreter" and "sign language interpreter." The Act also changes the references in the Code from "hearing-impaired" persons to "deaf and hard-of-hearing" persons. The Act also eliminates the requirement that the fees and expenses of an interpreter for a deaf or hard-of-hearing person who is not a party to a court or administrative action be charged as costs in that proceeding.

SENATE FILE 268 - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide overall state public policy development to reform the welfare system, including creation of an Iowa Council on Human Investment to propose public policy benchmarks for all of state government, revision of the program and renaming the Aid to Dependent Children (ADC) Program the Family Investment Program, requirements for various departments to cooperate in collocating employment and training programs in workforce development centers, requirements for various state agencies to cooperate in developing a statewide school-to-work transition system, creation of tax-benefited individual development accounts, and direction to certain agencies to encourage businesses to develop cooperative networks. The Act is commonly referred to as "SHIP" because it is based upon the recommendations of the State Human Investment Policy (SHIP) Council created by the Department of Human Services.

The Iowa Council on Human Investment is established. The council's chairperson is the Governor, who appoints eight other members, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The council is to perform various duties, including strategic planning activities and developing public policy goals known as benchmarks. In addition, the council is to

develop financial analysis modeling and accounting standards in establishing a means to quantify human investment and the return on human investment.

The Act establishes a welfare reform initiative and requires the Department of Human Services to perform related activities to implement the initiative. The welfare reform initiative involves the federal-state Aid to Dependent Children Program which the Act renames the Family Investment Program, established under Chapter 239; federal-state and state child day care programs; and the federal-state Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program implemented under Chapter 249C. The department is required to submit a waiver request or requests to the federal government to implement the initiative and to implement the initiative in accordance with federal approval.

The welfare reform initiative includes the following provisions to encourage a recipient of ADC to make a transition to employment: a work expense deduction from earned income; a work-and-earn incentive in which the department would disregard 50 percent of adjusted earnings when considering income; application of existing child day care deductions to families with a stepparent; subject to certain conditions, a disregard of the first four months of a recipient's earned income; a change in current policy of considering income as a retrospective average so that consideration would begin in the first month a person is without income; a disregard of interest income; disregard of deposits made to an individual development account; and changes in various provisions in the Unemployed Parent Program involving consideration of parent work history. Subject to federal approval, these provisions would apply beginning July 1, 1993.

The welfare reform initiative includes the following provisions to encourage a recipient to accumulate assets and savings: changing the limitation on motor vehicle value from not more than \$1,500 to one of disregarding the first \$3,000 of motor vehicle value for adults and working teenagers and annually increasing this amount based upon the consumer price index; changing the overall resources limitation to \$2,000 for an applicant family and to \$5,000 for a recipient family; disregarding up to \$10,000 of a self-employed individual's tools of the trade, disregarding interest income; and disregarding, as resources, assets held in an individual development account. Subject to federal approval, these provisions would apply beginning July 1, 1993.

The welfare reform initiative requires Aid to Dependent Children Program participants who are parents to enter into family investment agreements with the department. There are certain exceptions if the participant has a child less than six months of age, is working at least 30 hours per week, or has a disability. The participant must agree to participate in various work, training, or community service activity options. Failure to comply results in application of various penalties that currently exist under the JOBS program. When the period of the agreement is ended, the participant would no longer receive ADC assistance or the assistance would be reduced. The department is authorized to enter into contracts with various state agencies or other entities to provide services relating to a family investment agreement. Subject to federal approval and the availability of state funding, the family investment agreement provisions would apply beginning January 1, 1994. The initiative also affects child day care assistance provisions for individuals who become ineligible for ADC due to employment. The prior law's 12 months of transitional child care is extended to 24 months. Funding for the extension is provided through the Child Day Care Credit Fund created in H.F. 518. In addition, the department is directed to automatically determine an individual's eligibility for other child day care assistance.

The Act provides that the department is to apply to the federal government to approve application of the welfare reform initiative statewide and is to implement the provisions in accordance with the federal approval. If implementation of a provision approved by the federal government would conflict with Chapter 239 or 249C, the provision is to be implemented and the department is directed to propose an amendment to Chapter 239 or 249C to resolve the conflict. The department is authorized to disclose confidential information concerning welfare program participants to other agencies or contractors if the agencies or contractors are providing services to participants.

The Department of Human Services is authorized to adopt emergency rules in order to implement the welfare reform initiative. The portion of the Act relating to the initiative takes effect May 4, 1993, in order to require the department to apply to the federal government for the waivers needed for the welfare reform provisions. The

department is directed to investigate other welfare reform proposals, such as a guaranteed minimum income plan, and may apply for a federal waiver to implement the proposals if they are cost-neutral.

The Act establishes a statewide mentoring program in which former recipients of ADC and other volunteers enter into mentoring relationships with current recipients. The program is to be implemented by the Commission on the Status of Women in collaboration with other state agencies. For FY 1994, the program is to be implemented on a pilot basis rather than statewide.

The departments of Employment Services and Economic Development are directed to work together in consultation with the departments of Education, Elder Affairs, and Human Rights in establishing guidelines for collocating state and federal employment and training programs in workforce development centers to provide core services at the local level. Core services are identified as information, assessment, training accounts for individuals, referral to training programs or jobs, and job development and job placement.

The Act also provides various objectives for the departments of Education, Employment Services, and Economic Development to use in designing school-to-work transition programs in consultation with community colleges, school districts, and labor, business, and industry interests. This provision requires an initial focus upon youth apprenticeship.

The Act creates a new financial instrument known as an individual development account (IDA). The account is a tax-benefited means for an individual with an annual income that does not exceed 200 percent of the federal poverty level to accumulate assets and earnings on the assets. Contributions up to \$2,000 made to an account by the individual are eligible for a state savings refund of 10 to 20 percent, based on income status. The savings refunds are paid by the Department of Revenue and Finance and are deposited directly into the IDA. Individuals and nonprofit organizations may contribute to individual accounts. Earnings in an account are tax-deferred. Withdrawals of an individual's annual deposits are subject to penalty unless the withdrawal is for education and training, home purchase, or small business capitalization. Adults may transfer account assets to another individual's account without tax or penalty. There are restrictions pertaining to withdrawal or transfer of a child's account. For the five-year period beginning March 1, 1994, and ending February 28, 1999, the number of accounts permitted is limited to 10,000.

The IDA program is to be administered by an executive branch state agency, as identified by the Governor. The administrator is directed to issue a request for proposals for organizations to assist with the operation of the accounts on behalf of target populations. Review criteria are specified for selection of operating organizations including safety and security of the investment mechanism, ability to link individual deposits with other services, performance requirements, matching funding for accounts, and evaluation planning. Accounts cannot be established without the approval of the administrator.

The Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation, in cooperation with the Department of Economic Development, is to establish a statewide initiative to encourage businesses to develop cooperative networks. Various components of the statewide initiative are specified.

SENATE FILE 349 - Child Support -- Income Withholding, Review and Adjustment, and Other Matters

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act amends various provisions relating to child support including income withholding, out-of-state support orders, medical support, administrative procedures for support orders, and expansion of user fees.

The Act addresses income withholding by extending the provisions for immediate income withholding, beginning January 1, 1994, to all cases, including those for which support payments have not been assigned to the Department of Human Services Child Support Recovery Unit (CSRU); by addressing notice provisions relating to the employer or other payor of income; by providing for payments by employers and other payors with multiple withholding orders; by expanding income withholding provisions to apply to lump sum and irregular payments; by making income withholding provisions applicable to orders granted by a foreign jurisdiction; and by providing for the establishment and collection of administrative fees from both obligors and obligees for CSRU services.

The Act also limits the issues that may be raised during the registration of an out-of-state support order initiated by CSRU to those issues of fact relating to the support obligation. The Act prohibits issues related to custody, visitation, or other issues from being addressed in a separate proceeding until after the registration action is completed. The Act also addresses the effect of a modification or adjustment on a registered foreign support order and on an Iowa order registered in a foreign jurisdiction.

The Act addresses the enforcement and assignment of medical support obligations by providing that an ex parte order may be entered which includes provisions for enforcement of medical support when medical support provisions are included in the support order, and providing that enforcement of a medical support order may include income withholding enforcement of provisions under a health benefit plan; by requiring the obligor to take all necessary actions to enroll in and maintain coverage for the dependent; by providing for the entering of an ex parte order by the district court or DHS directing the employer to enroll the dependent in the health benefit plan when the support order requires such coverage; and by providing that if DHS provides medical assistance (Medicaid) under Chapter 249A or in accordance with a statute of a foreign jurisdiction, that the rights to medical support payments are assigned to DHS.

The Act establishes a new Chapter 252H which provides an administrative procedure for the review and adjustment of support orders by CSRU to facilitate compliance with the federal Social Security Act, provides for an administrative modification procedure under certain circumstances when review and adjustment is not appropriate and CSRU is providing services, and establishes administrative fees.

The Act also provides for a reduction of the amount of the application fee for provision of services by CSRU from \$25 to \$5, provides for the deduction of a \$25 administrative fee when a delinquent obligor's federal tax refund is intercepted if the recipient is not otherwise receiving public assistance, provides for the expansion of user fees to services provided by CSRU, and provides DHS with emergency rulemaking authority to implement Chapter 252H; authorizes DHS to establish a support order in certain foster care cases; addresses issues relating to modification of child support orders, including that the law defining a substantial change of circumstances based upon a 10 percent or more variance between the amount of child support currently required by the guidelines used to set child support amounts and the amount in the original order is applicable to petitions for modification filed on or after July 1, 1992; provides that modification may be sought if the obligor has access to health insurance and medical support was not included in the original order; and provides that the only issues that may be addressed when CSRU applies for modification of an order are those related to support.

The sections of the Act relating to establishment of administrative costs for collection of support through tax refund interception, the base for a substantial change of circumstances in modification proceedings, and adoption of emergency rules take effect May 3, 1993.

SENATE FILE 350 - Child Support -- Centralized Employee Registry, Establishment of Paternity, and Other Matters
BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act, entitled the "Iowa Child Support Recovery Act of 1993," establishes various initiatives related to child support, including a centralized employee registry, paternity establishment processes, an administrative process for suspension of support, seek employment orders, release of information related to support, self-employed obligors, and requirements affecting both the Department of Human Services (DHS) and the Judicial Department.

The Act establishes a centralized employee registry in DHS for the purpose of receiving and maintaining information on newly hired and rehired employees in the state to facilitate the enforcement of child support orders. The Act includes requirements for the information to be reported by an employer or payor of income beginning January 1, 1994, provides for certain exceptions to reporting, provides for access to the information in the registry by specific state agencies, and provides for proportionate cost sharing by agencies accessing the registry.

The Act provides for the establishment of paternity through an affidavit process, in addition to the existing judicial and acknowledgment of paternity processes, and contains conforming provisions relating to the information included on birth certificates. The paternity by affidavit process may be used by a woman who is unmarried at the time of the conception and birth of the child or by a woman who is married at the time of the conception or birth of

the child for whom a court has determined that the husband of the mother of the child is not the father of the child. The institution at which a birth occurs is required to provide the mother and the alleged father with certain materials, including an affidavit of paternity form, at the time of the child's birth. The mother and alleged father may also obtain the affidavit of paternity form directly from the Iowa Department of Public Health or the Child Support Recovery Unit (CSRU) upon request. Provisions are also made for assistance to the mother and alleged father in completing the forms, either by the institution, if the institution provides assistance voluntarily or under an agreement with CSRU, or by CSRU or the Iowa Department of Public Health.

The Act provides a new administrative establishment of paternity process. The process may be initiated by a mother of a child if the mother provides a statement to CSRU verifying that a putative father is or may be the biological father of the child. Following receipt of the statement from the mother, CSRU may prepare a notice of alleged paternity to be served on the putative father.

If the putative father challenges the support provisions of the notice, the putative father may request a hearing on the issue of support by filing a timely written response to the notice. If the putative father denies paternity and files a timely written denial of paternity, the CSRU administrator is required to enter an *ex parte* administrative order requiring the mother, the child or children, and the putative father to submit to paternity testing. If the test results are interpreted by an expert to demonstrate a probability of paternity of 95 percent or higher, a rebuttable presumption of paternity is established and is a sufficient basis for administrative establishment of paternity. If the results as interpreted by an expert demonstrate a probability of 95 percent or greater and the putative father wishes to challenge the presumption of paternity, the putative father may file a notice of challenge and an application for hearing within the time frames provided. If the test results are interpreted by an expert to demonstrate a probability of paternity which is less than 95 percent but the expert concludes that the putative father is not excluded as a putative father, the results are weighed with other evidence to establish paternity and the putative father is also able to challenge the test results. If the test results demonstrate that the putative father is not the biological father of the child, the unit must withdraw the action against the putative father. If the results of the test or the expert's analysis are disputed, the administrator must perform additional tests at the expense of the party requesting the tests.

Once the testing and any challenges are concluded, and depending upon the results of these actions, the administrator is authorized to enter the appropriate order. The Act provides for certifying an action to the district court if a party challenges the administrator's finding of paternity or the amount of support, or both, and provides for the filing of an order with the district court at the conclusion of all actions. The Act also provides for waiver of any time limitations established in the administrative paternity establishment process.

The Act also provides an administrative process for the suspension of support, under certain circumstances, when CSRU is providing enforcement services. The suspension is subject to approval by a judge of the district court and provisions are made for the reinstatement of the order if the parties do not comply with the requirements established.

The Act establishes a process for requiring an obligor to seek employment if CSRU is providing enforcement services, if employment of the obligor cannot be verified, and if the obligor has failed to make support payments. The Act also provides that if an obligor is cited for contempt for failing to make payments or provide medical support pursuant to an order or decree or does not comply with a seek employment order, the obligor may be subject to the statute requiring the posting of a bond in the amount established or to a new provision requiring performance of community service work.

The Act also provides for the appointment of child support referees to preside over child support proceedings if the appointment is possible through expenditure of funds appropriated to the Judicial Department at the current funding level, provides for the release of information in the case of delinquent obligors to secure, modify, or enforce a support obligation if the release is approved by the federal government, provides for the collection of support from self-employed obligors who are delinquent, and provides technical and conforming provisions necessitated by the initiative established.

The Act repeals the provision that required the transfer of all child support payment collection and disbursement responsibilities from the Collection Services Center to the clerks of the district court and amends current law to maintain current collection and disbursement responsibilities by both the clerks of the district court and the Collection Services Center.

The Act also requires courts and CSRU to consider the individual facts of each case or judgment in applying the support guidelines, and directs the Supreme Court to emphasize a just and appropriated application of the guidelines and consideration of other children for whom a parent is legally responsible and actually paying support in establishing support orders. The Act provides a means for obtaining an order for satisfaction of payment of support even if an obligor does not pay through the clerk of court or CSRU, as required under current law, and requires the Judicial Department to review the issue of compliance with visitation rights awarded and report the department's findings and recommendations to the Committee on Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on Judiciary and Law Enforcement of the House of Representatives by January 15, 1994.

The Act provides that the provisions relating to the maintenance of current collection and disbursement activities take effect May 3, 1993.

SENATE FILE 394 - Medical Assistance -- Debts -- Transfer of Assets

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act provides for the establishment of a debt due to the Department of Human Services for medical assistance provided under Chapter 249A (Medicaid) as a result of the transfer of certain assets enabling an individual to obtain or maintain eligibility for such medical assistance. The debt is established in an amount equal to the medical assistance provided, but not exceeding the nonexempt assets transferred. The Act exempts certain asset transfers from the provisions creating a debt, including transfers for the sole benefit of the transferor's spouse or child, the transfer of a dwelling to a child under 21 years of age, and the transfer of a dwelling to certain individuals after the transferor is institutionalized. The Act also provides for the establishment of a debt against a person's conservatorship for the amount of medical assistance provided pursuant to Chapter 249A.

HOUSE FILE 319 - Civil Commitment Rights, Procedures, and Costs - VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This bill would have made various changes related to the involuntary hospitalization of persons with mental illness and persons who are substance abusers. Certain costs associated with the commitment of chronic substance abusers to a facility would be paid by the county of legal settlement. Each public and private hospital would have been required to assure that discharge planning is performed in cooperation with the county of legal settlement and local health and social service providers for every patient. The time at which mental health advocates are appointed, and have the right to contact patients, would have been changed to allow for immediate appointment and patient access. Under the bill, the Department of Human Services, in consultation with the Office of Attorney General, would be required to develop a summary of the procedures involved in an involuntary commitment and information concerning the participation of an applicant in the proceedings.

HOUSE FILE 538 - Abolishment of County Boards of Social Welfare

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act repeals provisions relating to and abolishes the county boards of social welfare and assigns various duties performed by county boards of social welfare to county cluster boards and county boards of supervisors.

County cluster boards were created in 1992 as part of the Department of Human Services' (DHS) field services restructuring. The members of the county cluster boards are appointed by the county boards of supervisors of the counties that comprise a county cluster. Under current law, a cluster board performs various communication functions between DHS and the counties.

Planning and policy recommendation functions delineated for the county boards of social welfare in Chapter 234, relating to children and family services administered by DHS, are repealed and the functions are made a part of the county cluster board responsibilities. Other responsibilities relating to emergency relief, support of the poor,

distribution of child day care facility assistance, and establishment of domestic relations divisions in the district court are repealed or made a responsibility of the county cluster boards or the county boards of supervisors.

The Act takes effect April 27, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 584 - Housing Facilities for Persons With Certain Disabilities

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act provides that persons with physical disabilities may form a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of establishing homes for persons with disabilities to serve two to five residents who are members of the nonprofit corporation. The nonprofit corporation may design, modify, or construct specific housing to provide appropriate services and support to the residents of the home; contract for or employ staff to meet the personal attendant needs of residents and to manage and operate the home; and purchase, modify, maintain, and operate transportation services for the home's residents.

The Act provides that the residents of the homes are eligible to apply for or to continue to receive federal, state, and county funding and that the members' assets that are used to establish, manage, and operate the facility are not to be considered in determination of eligibility for funding sources otherwise available to residents. The Act provides that homes for persons with physical disabilities are to be considered family homes for the purposes of zoning and that family homes which are owned or operated by public or private agencies are to be dispersed throughout the residential zone or district and are not to be located within contiguous areas equivalent in size to a city block. The Act also directs the Department of Human Services to request a waiver from the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services to permit continuation of Medicaid and other federal assistance eligibility to residents of homes for persons with disabilities.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- SENATE FILE 239** - Unemployment Compensation -- Employer Contributions
HOUSE FILE 329 - Unemployment Compensation -- Extended Benefits

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 56** - State Employees Disability Insurance Program
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act pertains to the computation of benefits under the State Employees Disability Insurance Program.
- SENATE FILE 64** - School Finance Deadlines
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides that collective bargaining is to be completed in reorganized school districts by May 31 instead of May 15.
- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, includes revisions in the federal-state Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program, and requires the Department of Employment Services to work cooperatively with other agencies concerning development of a school-to-work transition program and workforce development centers.
- SENATE FILE 350** - Child Support -- Centralized Employee Registry, Establishment of Paternity, and Other Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act, entitled the "Iowa Child Support Recovery Act of 1993," establishes various initiatives related to child support, including the establishment of a centralized employee registry and the collection of support from self-employed obligors. Under the centralized employee registry provisions, the Act establishes requirements for information to be reported by an employer or payor of income beginning January 1, 1994, provides for certain exceptions to reporting, provides for the accessing of information in the registry by specific state agencies, and provides for proportionate cost sharing by agencies accessing the system. Under the self-employed obligor payment collection provisions, the Child Support Recovery Unit of the Department of Human Services and the Department of Revenue and Finance are instructed to cooperate in the identification of delinquent self-employed obligors and in the collection of support from these obligors.
- SENATE FILE 392** - Department of Corrections -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act makes a variety of changes relating to the private employment of, the use and payment of various fees owing to, and the various levels of supervision and control over inmates in the correctional system. The Act also makes changes in the requirements of residency for certain members of the Board of Corrections and deletes language in the enabling provisions for the Riverview Release Center at Newton, Iowa.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions incorporating the railroad sanitation law into the occupational health and safety laws and other provisions relating to the Employment Appeal Board and the Labor Commissioner.
- HOUSE FILE 104** - Employment of School Administrators
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides for the automatic renewal or continuation of school district administrator contracts for additional one-year periods beyond the original

term and permits a school board considering termination of an administrator's contract to meet in closed session with the administrator and the administrator's representative.

- HOUSE FILE 200** - Volunteer Physician Program
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act creates a volunteer physician program under the Department of Public Health and classifies a physician who provides free care through the program as a state employee for purposes of tort liability.
- HOUSE FILE 495** - Insurance Regulation and Workers' Compensation
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act amends or creates various provisions related to the authority of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce to regulate certain policies and contracts of insurance and the parties to such policies and contracts. The Act provides conditions under which a volunteer ambulance driver or emergency medical technician trainee is provided workers' compensation coverage, and establishes that workers' compensation is subject to the Insurance Trade Practices Act.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

SENATE FILE 239 - Unemployment Compensation -- Employer Contributions

BY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND LABOR RELATIONS. This Act makes some changes in the ratios and rates used by the Division of Job Service in calculating an employer's contribution to the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

The Act provides that the highest benefit cost ratio shall not be less than .02 percent. Prior law did not provide a minimum ratio. The Division of Job Service within the Department of Employment Services uses the ratio to determine the contribution rate table applicable to employers for any rate year. The Act also modifies the rates in the contribution rate tables. The contribution rate table is used to calculate an employer's payment to the Unemployment Compensation Fund based on the employer's benefit ratio rank.

The Act extends the scheduled repeal of the administrative contribution surcharge payable by employers from July 1, 1994, to July 1, 1998, and makes the repeal applicable to contribution rates for calendar year 1999 instead of 1995.

HOUSE FILE 329 - Unemployment Compensation -- Extended Benefits

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. This Act provides that the work search requirements for an individual to remain eligible for extended unemployment benefits as provided in Section 96.29, subsection 2, do not apply to claims for benefits from March 6, 1993, through January 1, 1995, or if otherwise prohibited by federal law. Instead, the work search requirements provided in Section 96.5, subsection 3, apply.

This Act applies retroactively to March 6, 1993.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 59 - Weapons Permits
- SENATE FILE 163 - City Civil Service
- SENATE FILE 165 - Duties of County Recorder and Auditor
- SENATE FILE 245 - Recording of Instruments in County Recorder's Office
- SENATE FILE 315 - Sanitary District Trustees
- SENATE FILE 398 - Mobile Homes and Other Property -- Rights -- Abandonment -- Leases
- SENATE FILE 412 - County Recorder -- Document Management Fee
- SENATE FILE 418 - Annexation and Other City Development
- HOUSE FILE 133 - Lewis and Clark Rural Water System
- HOUSE FILE 169 - Rural Water Districts
- HOUSE FILE 217 - Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
- HOUSE FILE 400 - City Utilities -- Cable Systems
- HOUSE FILE 603 - Sanitary Districts

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 3 - Elder Group Homes
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for establishment and certification of elder group homes for ambulatory persons who are at least 60 years of age and requires the homes to be treated as family homes for purposes of zoning.
- SENATE FILE 11 - Agricultural Areas
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Chapter 352 relating to agricultural areas and agricultural land preservation ordinances that may be created by counties, and which restrict the use of land primarily for agricultural uses. The Act reduces requirements necessary to establish agricultural areas, and provides that counties may consult with the Department of Natural Resources when creating or expanding an agricultural area contiguous to a location that is under the direct supervision of the department.
- SENATE FILE 57 - Property Taxes, Special Assessments, and Rates and Charges
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes numerous coordinating and corrective amendments to the procedures and requirements for collection of property taxes and various rates and charges and for the sale and redemption of property delinquent in payment of property taxes and various rates and charges.
- SENATE FILE 64 - School Finance Deadlines
SEE EDUCATION. This Act changes dates relating to school budget issues.
- SENATE FILE 141 - School Finance -- Additional Enrichment Amounts
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides that use of the additional enrichment amount is not affected by a district's change in its borders. The Act also provides that if the districts involved in reorganization under Chapter 275 already have approved the enrichment amount, then the amount which has been approved in one of the former school districts

for the least amount and the shortest period of time is to be in effect in the reorganized school district.

- SENATE FILE 221** - Child Abuse, Dependent Adult Abuse, Child Care, and Juvenile Shelter Care
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act includes a provision involving county payment for juvenile shelter care.
- SENATE FILE 319** - Open Meetings
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act specifies additional entities which are governmental bodies for the purposes of the open meetings law, and contains provisions concerning the contents of minutes of governmental bodies.
- SENATE FILE 347** - Public Retirement Systems
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act contains a number of changes pertaining to public retirement systems that cover local government employces, including the Iowa Public Employces' Retirement System (IPERS, Chapter 97B) and the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System (Chapter 411).
- SENATE FILE 391** - Involuntary Hospitalization Procedures -- Advocates
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act changes the appointing authority for mental health advocates in civil commitment proceedings from the court to the county board of supervisors in counties with populations of 300,000 or more persons.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions concerning standing appropriations and other provisions affecting property taxes, and provides authority for a county to issue essential county purpose bonds relating to a city convention center or veterans memorial auditorium.
- HOUSE FILE 88** - Ethanol Stickers on Government Vehicles
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends a statute that requires a sticker be affixed to governmental vehicles notifying the traveling public that such vehicles use ethanol-blended gasoline. The Act provides that the stickers are not required to be affixed to unmarked law enforcement and security vehicles.
- HOUSE FILE 104** - Employment of School Administrators
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides for the automatic renewal or continuation of school district administrator contracts for additional one-year periods beyond the original term, broadens the definitions of principal and administrator, and permits the board of directors of a school district considering termination of an administrator's contract to meet in closed session with the administrator and the administrator's representative.
- HOUSE FILE 144** - Government Ethics
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act revises the ethics, lobbying and campaign finance provisions applicable to the legislative and executive branches of state government and transfers jurisdiction over campaign finance disclosure from the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission to the Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board. The provisions of the Act related to campaign finance, gifts, honoraria, and conflicts of interest apply also to local government officials and employces. Complaints against a local government official or employce alleging violations of the provisions are to be filed with the county attorney.
- HOUSE FILE 263** - Fingerprint Records and Criminal History Data
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that the law enforcement agency making an arrest and submitting a fingerprint report is to submit a final disposition report to the county attorney in the county of arrest. The county

attorney shall submit the report to the Department of Public Safety if a preliminary information or citation is dismissed without a new charge being filed or to the clerk of the district court if an indictment is returned or an information filed.

- HOUSE FILE 331** - Air and Water Quality
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act allows cities and counties maintaining authorized pollution control programs to establish criminal penalties for violations which are consistent with the amount assessed by the Department of Natural Resources for an identical violation.
- HOUSE FILE 348** - Filing of Certain Birth Certificates
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the birth certificates of children born out of wedlock by providing for transmission of the certificates to local county boards of health for the purpose of identifying those children in need of inoculations.
- HOUSE FILE 366** - Community Colleges -- Merged Area Annual Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act allows a county board of supervisors to canvass the votes cast in a regular merged area annual election either on the last Monday in September or at the last regular board meeting in September.
- HOUSE FILE 448** - School Board Vacancies
SEE EDUCATION. This Act extends the time limit members of a school board have for filling school board vacancies to 30 days.
- HOUSE FILE 451** - Reporting of Information for Law Enforcement Purposes
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act adds sheriffs departments to the list of authorized agencies to which arson information must be released. Health practitioners are required to notify the law enforcement agency responsible for the jurisdiction in which a wound occurred, if it can be determined, and the agency is to make its report to the county attorney.
- HOUSE FILE 452** - Education Standards -- Waivers
SEE EDUCATION. This Act permits nonpublic schools and school districts to continue to apply to the department of education for a one-year waiver from education standards requiring an articulated sequential elementary-secondary guidance program and a media services program to support the total curriculum. The school or district may apply for the waiver for the school year beginning July 1, 1993, and may apply for an extension of the waiver for the school year beginning July 1, 1994.
- HOUSE FILE 457** - School Administration, Accreditation, and Related Matters
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to accreditation procedures and mergers, bonding of school board officials, weighting for limited English proficient students, transportation for prekindergarteners, grounds for suspension of school bus drivers, and allowing the holder of a valid driver's license to drive an empty school bus.
- HOUSE FILE 472** - Aviation Authority Bonds
SEE BONDING & DEBT FINANCE. This Act authorizes airport authorities to issue bonds and notes by private sale and at less than par value.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriations vehicle for FY 1994 and includes a variety of funding provisions affecting county expenditures for mental health and development disabilities and other human services programs.
- HOUSE FILE 527** - District Court -- Duties of Clerk -- Appointment of Associate Probate Judge
SEE COURTS & JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS. This Act transfers or eliminates certain

duties of the clerks of the district court and authorizes the appointment of an associate probate judge.

- HOUSE FILE 538** - Abolishment of County Boards of Social Welfare
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act abolishes the county boards of social welfare, repeals related provisions, and assigns various duties performed by the boards of social welfare to county cluster boards and county boards of supervisors.
- HOUSE FILE 541** - Vital Records Modernization Project
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act relates to vital records by directing the Iowa Department of Public Health to increase vital records fees during fiscal years 1994-1997 in an amount necessary to pay the costs of putting the records in electronic form with capability for the clerks of the district court to access the records and issue copies at the local level.
- HOUSE FILE 576** - Campaign Finance
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act makes changes in the procedures and requirements applicable to state and local campaign financing.
- HOUSE FILE 579** - Public Bonds and Obligations -- Records -- Limitation of Actions
SEE BONDING & DEBT FINANCE. This Act requires the issuer of public bonds to preserve bond records and documents for 11 years, and provides that an action against the issuer of the bonds must be brought within 11 years of cancellation, transfer, redemption, or replacement of the bonds.
- HOUSE FILE 584** - Housing Facilities for Persons With Certain Disabilities
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to the establishment of housing by persons with physical disabilities and requires the homes to be treated as family homes for purposes of zoning.
- HOUSE FILE 633** - Alcoholic Beverage Control
SEE ALCOHOL REGULATION & SUBSTANCE ABUSE. This Act amends Chapter 123 relating to the regulation of alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees by the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce.
- HOUSE FILE 652** - Election Laws
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act makes numerous technical and other changes in the laws governing elections and election procedures.
- HOUSE FILE 663** - Property Tax Limitation
SEE TAXATION. This Act provides for certain adjustments in the maximum amount of property tax dollars that may be certified for the second year, FY 1995, of the property tax limitation.
- HOUSE FILE 671** - Property Tax Credits and Reimbursements
SEE TAXATION. This Act exempts from the computation of income, for purposes of the mobile home property tax credit and the extraordinary homestead tax credit and rent reimbursement, child insurance benefits received by a member of a claimant's household under the federal Social Security Act.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 59 - Weapons Permits

BY FRAISE. This Act provides that fire fighters, airport fire fighters, emergency medical technicians-ambulance, emergency rescue technicians, and advanced emergency medical care providers cannot be required to obtain a professional permit to carry weapons as a condition of employment. The Act provides that arson investigators of political subdivisions can be required to obtain a professional permit to carry weapons as a condition of employment.

SENATE FILE 163 - City Civil Service

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act makes several changes to the civil service law. It allows a civil service commission to use an electronic voice recording device at its meetings. The Act provides that physical examination of police officer/matron and fire fighter applicants shall be held under the direction of a civil service commission, in accordance with medical protocols established by the board of trustees of the fire or police retirement system. The Act also eliminates the use of two lists of applicants who have taken the examination and qualified for a civil service appointment in cities over 50,000 population and allows additional lists of 10 persons to be prepared by cities of any size. However, for original appointments, only four additional lists of 10 persons each may be certified for each one-year period of eligibility. Finally, the Act rewrites and adds to the standards required of civil service applicants.

The Act includes a transition provision allowing certification of an additional list of 10 qualified persons for promotion if the initial list for promotion is certified between July 1, 1992, and June 30, 1993.

SENATE FILE 165 - Duties of County Recorder and Auditor

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that if the office of county recorder is abolished, the duties of that office relating to the filing or recording of real estate documents shall be assigned to the county auditor.

SENATE FILE 245 - Recording of Instruments in County Recorder's Office

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act changes three references in the Code relating to the recording, rather than filing, of certain instruments in the office of county recorder. The Act provides for the recording of the first page of a soil and water conservation district plan, rather than filing the page, and for the recording of a waiver so that vehicular traffic laws and rules do not apply to certain real estate. An affidavit of a surviving spouse for the change of title to real estate shall be recorded in the office of county recorder rather than filed in the office of county auditor.

The Act also strikes provisions in Chapter 504A that require the filing and recording of articles of incorporation for nonprofit corporations, amendments to the articles, mergers, and dissolutions in the office of county recorder. The articles and subsequent amendments remain recorded with the Secretary of State.

SENATE FILE 315 - Sanitary District Trustees

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that, after the initial trustees are selected, successors to the trustees of sanitary districts are to be selected by a special election or at a special meeting of the board of trustees called by the board of trustees or a petition of landowners owning more than 50 percent of the total land in the district. Notice of the special meeting is provided by publication of the date, location, and time in a local newspaper.

The Act takes effect April 12, 1993, and is retroactively applicable to January 1, 1993, to include the selection of trustees for vacancies occurring on or after that date.

SENATE FILE 398 - Mobile Homes and Other Property -- Rights -- Abandonment -- Leases

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act makes changes regarding building code and zoning regulations applicable to factory-built structures and to the rights of mobile home owners, property owners, and landlords regarding abandoned property and under lease agreements.

This Act restricts the ability of cities and counties to require conformity with updated state building code standards for factory-built structures under certain circumstances. The Act also prohibits zoning regulations from requiring a foundation for a manufactured home that is incompatible with the design specifications of the manufactured home unless the unit is located outside a mobile home park, and in that case, visual compatibility requirements may be imposed.

This Act makes changes in the procedure for determining whether mobile homes and personal property have been abandoned and the rights of the parties in an action for abandonment. The Act gives a landlord the option to follow either the procedure set out in Chapter 555B or seek a remedy in small claims court regarding an abandoned mobile home or personal property. The title of a mobile home determined to be abandoned may be transferred by an action for attachment in the same manner as a landlord's lien is enforced.

This Act provides that a charge for late payment of rent is not subject to the restrictions on the permissible rates of interest contained in the state usury law and establishes a schedule for late payment fees in residential leases. The Act also limits the security deposit a landlord may receive to two months' rent. The Act allows a landlord to terminate a rental agreement with a mobile home tenant on 14 days' notice for the recurrence of a violation of the lease, for which the landlord previously provided notice to the tenant, within six months of the second violation.

SENATE FILE 412 - County Recorder -- Document Management Fee

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act establishes a \$1 fee to be collected by the county recorder for each recorded instrument for which a fee is paid pursuant to Section 331.604. The Act provides that the fee is to be used exclusively for the purpose of preserving and maintaining public records. The Act establishes a working group to develop policies and procedures to accomplish the purposes of preserving and providing access to public records.

SENATE FILE 418 - Annexation and Other City Development

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act amends provisions of Chapter 368 relating to the annexation, incorporation, or severance of land. The Act redefines "island" and "urbanized area."

The Act also authorizes the inclusion of up to 20 percent of the total land area adjoining a city that is included in an annexation application without the consent of the owner, but the owner must be notified at least 10 days before any action on the application is taken by the city council. The annexation must be approved by a four-fifths favorable vote of the city development board. Procedures also include notifying other cities adjoining the urbanized area in which the voluntary annexation will occur and notifying public utilities affected by the annexation.

The Act provides that counties notify the city development board of the existence of any portion of a secondary road which extends to the center line but has not become part of a city by annexation and has a common boundary with a city. Procedures are provided to annex the portion of the secondary road extending to the center line.

The Act also authorizes the city development board to establish a fee schedule for filing applications and petitions to the board.

The Act provides procedures for voluntary severing of territory and changes notice requirements and public hearing procedures for involuntary annexations.

The Act also provides that if the city development board has development plans for a territory, city plans affecting the same territory shall comply with the board's plans.

The Act strikes requirements for an annual report of the city development board and makes changes in procedures and recording of documents to correspond to the definition of "urbanized area."

HOUSE FILE 133 - Lewis and Clark Rural Water System

BY VANDE HOEF, MERTZ, KLEMME, BLACK, AND FOGARTY. This Act authorizes the Governor or an agency designated by the Governor to contact the Congress of the United States and enter into negotiations with

appropriate officials and agencies of the United States for purposes of obtaining financial support for the construction of the proposed Lewis and Clark rural water system. The governor may cooperate with persons acting as local sponsors of the proposed Lewis and Clark rural water system. The General Assembly may appropriate up to 25 percent of the financing required for construction for a period of 10 or fewer years. Persons acting as local sponsors may contribute moneys in combination with the state in order to match moneys provided by the United States. The amount contributed by the state is subject to an express appropriation made by the General Assembly. The Act does not make an appropriation of moneys.

HOUSE FILE 169 - Rural Water Districts

BY VANDE HOEF, MERTZ, FOGARTY, KLEMME, AND BLACK. This Act amends Chapter 357A regulating the organization and administration of rural water districts. The Act provides that a district may execute an agreement with a governmental entity for purposes of managing or administering the governmental entity's works, facilities, or waterways which are useful for the collection, disposal, or treatment of wastewater or sewage. The Act also amends a provision allowing property owners outside a district to petition to be attached to the district. Section 357A.2 provides requirements for filing a petition for purposes of organizing a new district, including filing a bond, obtaining signatures, and providing a justification for the district's creation. The Act provides that Section 357A.2 is not applicable to the process of incorporating land within an existing district.

HOUSE FILE 217 - Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate

BY CONNORS. This Act provides that instruments affecting real estate that have not been filed and recorded shall be of no validity against the state or any of its political subdivisions during or after condemnation proceedings against the real estate. The Act applies to condemnation proceedings begun on or after July 1, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 400 - City Utilities - Cable Systems

BY DRAKE. This Act amends the definition of city utility to include cable communication or television system. This amendment will allow a city utility to install a cable communication or television system using the bonding authority and bond rating of the city.

HOUSE FILE 603 - Sanitary Districts

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that the value of property used to fund, by special assessment, the establishment of sanitary district facilities is the present fair market value of the property with the proposed public improvements completed. The owner of agricultural property may defer installments of the special assessment in the same manner as provided in Chapter 384 for special assessments by cities. The installments may be extended over 15 years rather than 10 years as provided by prior law.

This Act also provides that a sanitary district shall be fairly compensated for losses resulting from annexation by a city. The affected governing bodies may agree to allow the sanitary district to continue to provide sanitary services to residents within the annexed area. The affected governing bodies may submit issues of disagreement to an arbitrator.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

- HOUSE FILE 89** - Harvesting of Wild Ginseng
- HOUSE FILE 342** - Minnows and Other Bait
- HOUSE FILE 346** - Protection of Nongame Species
- HOUSE FILE 387** - Forests and Forestry Management
- HOUSE FILE 533** - Use of Mobile Transmitters to Hunt Coyotes
- H.J.R. 28** - Proposed Constitutional Amendment -- Use of Funds For Fish and Wildlife Protection

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes transfer of the lottery revenues to the General Fund of the State and to certain capital projects rather than to the CLEAN Fund and provides for moneys to be used for the National Heritage Landscape in northeast Iowa.
- HOUSE FILE 623** - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act includes several provisions affecting natural resources, including provisions limiting the amount of moneys that may be allocated from the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund and establishing trails and improvements at the Brushy Creek State Recreation Area.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various funds affecting natural resources.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

HOUSE FILE 89 - Harvesting of Wild Ginseng

BY HANSON OF DELAWARE AND SPEAR. This Act amends Section 456A.24, which requires the Department of Natural Resources to establish a program governing the harvesting and sale of American ginseng (a plant of the genus *Panax*). The section had allowed the harvesting of wild ginseng from September 15 to November 1. The Act extends the beginning of the season to September 1. The Act also provides that a person who violates the section or rules adopted by the department is subject to a scheduled fine of \$100 pursuant to Section 805.8. In addition, a person convicted of unlawfully harvesting wild ginseng must reimburse the state at 150 percent of ginseng's market value as determined by the department.

HOUSE FILE 342 - Minnows and Other Bait

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act amends Chapter 481A relating to the sale, use, possession, and transport of minnows and other forms of fish bait. Persons taking and transporting minnows for commercial purposes must first obtain a bait dealer's license. A person who is taking or transporting minnows for personal use is not required to have a bait dealer's license. The Act also prohibits the transportation, use, or sale of carp, quillback, gar, or dogfish minnows or fish for introduction into inland waters of this state. The possession of live gizzard shad is prohibited at any lake in this state. The Act also limits the size of minnow dip nets, cast nets, and minnow seines. The Act repeals four sections, parts of which are included in other sections of this Act and are no longer needed as separate sections.

HOUSE FILE 346 - Protection of Nongame Species

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act amends Section 481A.42 to protect the nests of protected nongame species as required under federal law. Because determining whether or not a nest is "in current use" is difficult, the phrase "in current use" is deleted to keep persons from being placed at risk of unintentionally violating federal law.

HOUSE FILE 387 - Forests and Forestry Management

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act gives the Department of Natural Resources specific authority to apply for, receive, and expend, or to pass through to local governments, federal funds for forest and forestry programs. The department is also to coordinate and represent state and local governmental interests regarding forests and forestry programs.

HOUSE FILE 533 - Use of Mobile Transmitters to Hunt Coyotes

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act allows the use of mobile radio transmitters during a hunt for coyotes except during the shotgun deer season. The scheduled fine for a violation is \$25.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 28 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment -- Use of Funds For Fish and Wildlife Protection

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution proposes a constitutional amendment to provide that fees collected from hunting, fishing, and trapping and other public or private funds appropriated, allocated, or received by the state for the regulation or advancement of hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation, restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife, shall be used exclusively for those purposes. The Resolution, if adopted, would be referred to the next General Assembly before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 48 - Emergency Medical Services
- SENATE FILE 56 - State Employees Disability Insurance Program
- SENATE FILE 174 - Accessibility Standards for Persons with Disabilities
- SENATE FILE 312 - Friends of Capitol Hill Corporation
- SENATE FILE 319 - Open Meetings
- SENATE FILE 343 - Iowa Plane Coordinate System
- SENATE FILE 347 - Public Retirement Systems
- S.J.R. 3 - Commonwealth Status for Territory of Guam
- HOUSE FILE 182 - State Historical Society Board of Trustees
- HOUSE FILE 302 - Acupuncturists
- HOUSE FILE 348 - Filing of Certain Birth Certificates
- HOUSE FILE 484 - Department of Inspections and Appeals -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- HOUSE FILE 501 - Amateur Boxing
- HOUSE FILE 561 - Practices of Dentistry and Nursing
- HOUSE FILE 565 - Community Action Agency Boards
- H.J.R. 17 - Nullification of Administrative Rule -- Nursing
- H.J.R. 20 - State Anthem

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 63 - Long-term Care Asset Preservation Program
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act establishes a Long-term Care Asset Preservation Program in the Department of Human Services. The program is to provide incentives for a qualified individual to insure against costs of providing for the individual's long-term care while increasing the allowable assets that the individual may retain to qualify under Medicaid.
- SENATE FILE 225 - Transfer of Functions from Department of Cultural Affairs
SEE EDUCATION. This Act makes changes to the Iowa Code required by the passage and enactment of H.F. 2465 in 1992, which transferred the Department of Cultural Affairs' authority over, or interest in, the Library Division, Regional Library System, Library Compact, State Data Center, and Public Broadcasting Division to the Department of Education, but did not make the necessary technical changes in the Code. The Terracc Hill Commission and any funds appropriated for its purposes move to the Department of General Services.
- SENATE FILE 233 - Appropriations -- Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act transfers the operation of the Plum Grove residence of former Governor Lucas from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to the Historical Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs.

- SENATE FILE 245** - Recording of Instruments in County Recorder's Office
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act changes three references in the Code relating to the recording, rather than the filing, of certain instruments and removes the requirement that the articles of incorporation, and subsequent changes to the articles, of a nonprofit corporation be recorded in the county recorder's office where the corporation's registered office is located.
- SENATE FILE 268** - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development and reform the welfare system, including creation of an Iowa Council on Human Investment to develop broad public policy goals and benchmarks for state government.
- SENATE FILE 278** - Agricultural Commodity Promotional Boards
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that the Iowa Beef Cattle Producers Association, the Iowa Sheep and Wool Promotion Board, and the Iowa Egg Council are not agencies of state government.
- SENATE FILE 409** - Schwengel Bridge
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act names the Interstate 80 bridge spanning the Mississippi River between the states of Iowa and Illinois the "Schwengel Bridge" in honor of former Iowa Legislator and Congressman Fred Schwengel.
- SENATE FILE 418** - Annexation and Other City Development
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions of Chapter 368 relating to the annexation, incorporation, or severance of land.
- SENATE FILE 422** - Compensation for Public Employees
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to fund salary adjustments for elected executive and legislative officials, justices, judges, magistrates, certain other state officers and employees subject to collective bargaining agreements, and noncontract employees.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes provisions for capital projects and a privatization study. The study was item vetoed by the Governor.
- HOUSE FILE 88** - Ethanol Stickers on Government Vehicles
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act amends a statute that requires a sticker to be affixed to governmental vehicles notifying the traveling public that such vehicles use ethanol-blended gasoline. The Act provides that the stickers are not required to be affixed to unmarked law enforcement and security vehicles.
- HOUSE FILE 101** - Officers of Architectural Examining Board
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act changes the time period for the annual election of officers to the Architectural Examining Board from July to a time determined by the board.
- HOUSE FILE 144** - Government Ethics
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act revises the ethics and lobbying provisions applicable to the legislative and executive branch of state government, establishes a new board to perform both the duties related to enforcement of those provisions for the executive branch of state government and the duties currently performed by the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission, and makes several changes in the campaign finance chapter of the Code.

- HOUSE FILE 151** - Plans for Release of Inmates
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act makes changes in the process by which the Board of Parole reviews inmate status and makes decisions as to whether and when to release inmates on parole or work release, by eliminating the requirement for in-person interviews, and transfers responsibility regarding termination of work release agreements from the Board of Parole to the Department of Corrections.
- HOUSE FILE 200** - Volunteer Physician Program
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act creates a volunteer physician's program under the Department of Public Health and classifies physicians who provide free care through the program as state employees for purposes of tort liability.
- HOUSE FILE 354** - Transportation and Related Provisions
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that a judgment against the state does not create a lien against public property held by the state. This portion of the Act is made retroactively applicable to all judgments against the state.
- HOUSE FILE 366** - Community Colleges -- Merged Area Annual Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act allows a county board of supervisors to canvass the votes cast in a regular merged area annual election either on the last Monday in September or at the last regular board meeting in September.
- HOUSE FILE 429** - Appropriations -- Health and Human Rights
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the Department for the Blind, the State Civil Rights Commission, the Department of Elder Affairs, the Iowa Department of Public Health, the Department of Human Rights, and the Commission of Veterans Affairs, and provides for related matters.
- HOUSE FILE 430** - Appropriations -- State Departments and Agencies
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations of approximately \$53.2 million for FY 1994 to various state departments, agencies, and offices with general administrative responsibilities and provides for membership in regional and national organizations.
- HOUSE FILE 541** - Vital Records Modernization Project
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act relates to vital records by directing the Iowa Department of Public Health to increase vital records fees during fiscal years 1994-1997 in an amount necessary to pay the costs of putting the records in electronic form.
- HOUSE FILE 576** - Campaign Finance
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act makes changes in the procedures and requirements applicable to state and local campaign financing.
- HOUSE FILE 622** - Study of Critical Infrastructure Needs
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requests the Legislative Council to establish a two-year study committee to consider ways for the state to optimize its resources and organize itself for the finance, administration, and management of public works and infrastructure in the state.
- HOUSE FILE 623** - Appropriations -- Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act requires state agencies to purchase and use degradable loose foam packing materials manufactured from grain starches or other renewable resources.
- HOUSE FILE 633** - Alcoholic Beverage Control
SEE ALCOHOL REGULATION & SUBSTANCE ABUSE. This Act amends Chapter

123 relating to the regulation of alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees by the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce.

- HOUSE FILE 635** - Campaign Finance -- Certain Special Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act permits the receipt of contributions from lobbyists and political committees by candidates for a state office for which a special election is called or held during the time of the regular legislative session.
- HOUSE FILE 652** - Election Laws
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS & CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act makes numerous technical and other changes in the laws governing elections and election procedures.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various state regulatory funds.
- H.J.R. 28** - Proposed Constitutional Amendment -- Use of Funds For Fish and Wildlife Protection
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES & OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Joint Resolution proposes a constitutional amendment to provide that fees collected from hunting, fishing, and trapping and other public or private funds appropriated, allocated, or received by the state for the regulation or advancement of hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation, restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife, shall be used exclusively for those purposes.

STATE GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 48 - Emergency Medical Services

BY JENSEN. This Act establishes the Iowa Department of Public Health as the lead agency responsible for coordinating and implementing the provision of emergency medical services in the state. The Act also transfers responsibility for the regulation and certification of advanced emergency medical technicians to the Iowa Department of Public Health in consultation with the Board of Medical Examiners.

The Act creates the Emergency Medical Services Fund in the state treasury, under the control of the Iowa Department of Public Health, for providing a state match for local funding for emergency medical services equipment and providing state grants for education and training in emergency medical services.

SENATE FILE 56 - State Employees Disability Insurance Program

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that benefits payable pursuant to the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) shall not reduce benefits payable under the State Employees Disability Insurance Program.

The Act takes effect March 8, 1993, and applies retroactively to July 1, 1990.

SENATE FILE 174 - Accessibility Standards for Persons with Disabilities

BY ROSENBERG. The Act requires the State Building Code Commissioner to establish standards and specifications for private and public buildings consistent with federal standards for building accessibility, including the federal Americans With Disabilities Act, as part of the State Building Code. The Act subjects multiple dwelling unit buildings containing four or more dwelling units to the accessibility requirements established by Chapter 104A and the State Building Code Commissioner. The Act also requires that new street curbs contain curb cuts or ramps that comply with federal requirements for persons with disabilities. The Act establishes that the policy of this state is to ensure compliance with federal requirements concerning persons with disabilities.

SENATE FILE 312 - Friends of Capitol Hill Corporation

BY JENSEN AND DIELEMAN. This Act authorizes the formation of a nonprofit corporation for the preservation, restoration, and public use of the State Capitol building and for related charitable, cultural, and educational purposes. The Act also provides that the board of directors, in accordance with the corporate articles, shall consist of at least one representative from each of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of government in addition to public members. The Act authorizes the board to accept appropriations, gifts, services, and contributions of any kind from public and private entities.

SENATE FILE 319 - Open Meetings

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION POLICY. This Act pertains to the open meetings law. The Act adds a provision to the definition of governmental bodies covered by the open meetings law to include advisory boards, commissions, committees, task forces, or other bodies created by statute, or by an executive order of the state or a political subdivision of the state. The Act also provides that each member's vote in a meeting of a governmental body be indicated in the minutes or that the minutes contain sufficient information to indicate the vote of each member present.

SENATE FILE 343 - Iowa Plane Coordinate System

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act designates an Iowa plane coordinate system to describe and define the geographic position of points located within this state utilizing federally established plane coordinates.

The Act includes a section dividing the state into north and south coordinate zones that are defined both in terms of specific member counties for each zone and geographic coordinates. A technical correction was made to this Act in S.F. 425 (See Appropriations).

SENATE FILE 347 - Public Retirement Systems

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act contains a number of provisions pertaining to public retirement systems, including the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System (Chapter 97A), the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS, Chapter 97B), and the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System (Chapter 411).

The Act includes the following changes to the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System contained in Chapter 97A:

1. Specifies certain member and beneficiary records to be maintained by the Department of Personnel and provides that records containing personal information are not public records.

2. Provides that if a member is subject to a layoff for an indefinite period of time, the member may withdraw contributions, and, upon being recalled to service, may repay the contributions, with interest. Under the Act, if the contributions are repaid, the period of membership service covering the contributions that were withdrawn is treated as though the contributions were never withdrawn. This provision takes effect April 26, 1993, and applies retroactively to January 1, 1992.

The Act includes the following changes to the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) contained in Chapter 97B:

1. Establishes that five voting members of the IPERS Investment Board shall constitute a quorum.

2. Provides that the Department of Personnel shall establish the covered wage limitation and percentage multiplier used in the calculation of retirement benefits for members who are sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, or included within the protection occupations at the same level as the department establishes for other members of IPERS. These provisions take effect April 26, 1993.

3. Requires that commencing July 1, 1994, if the annual actuarial valuation of the system indicates that the contribution rates in effect can absorb an increase in the percentage multiplier in excess of 2 percent, the Department of Personnel shall increase the percentage multiplier for that year beyond 2 percent, to the extent that the increase can be absorbed by existing contribution rates, not to exceed a maximum percentage of 60 percent.

4. Directs the Department of Personnel to set aside \$2.85 million from moneys in the IPERS fund, which shall not be used in determining the percentage multiplier on July 1, 1994, or the covered wage limitation on January 1, 1994. The Act provides that if the Seventy-fifth General Assembly does not specifically provide for the use of the moneys set aside, the moneys set aside shall be used in determining the percentage multiplier and covered wage limitation thereafter. This provision takes effect April 26, 1993.

5. Contains a number of provisions directing that effective January 1, 1994, the Department of Personnel shall ensure that members, in exercising "buy-back" and "buy-in" options, shall not exceed the limitations of Section 415 of the federal Internal Revenue Code.

The Act includes the following changes concerning the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System contained in Chapter 411:

1. The Act provides that the purpose of Chapter 411 is to promote economy and efficiency in the municipal public safety service by providing an orderly means for police officers and fire fighters to have a retirement system which will provide for the payment of pensions to retired and disabled members and to the surviving spouses and dependents of deceased members.

2. Specifies certain member and beneficiary records to be maintained and provides that records containing personal information are not public records.

3. Provides that optional benefits shall be adjusted annually in the same manner as is provided for other benefits under Chapter 411.

4. Provides that if a member is subject to a layoff for an indefinite period of time, the member may withdraw contributions, and, upon being recalled to service, may repay the contributions, with interest. Under the Act, if the contributions are repaid, the period of membership service covering the contributions that were withdrawn is treated as though the contributions were never withdrawn. This provision takes effect April 26, 1993, and applies retroactively to January 1, 1992.

5. Requires a participating city to allow an employee who is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Chapter 411 system to attend all meetings of the board without requiring the employee to use paid leave. The Act provides that costs incurred by a board member which are associated with having a replacement perform the member's other duties for a participating city may be considered a necessary expense of the Chapter 411 system. These provisions take effect April 26, 1993, and apply retroactively to January 1, 1992.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 3 - Commonwealth Status for Territory of Guam

BY JENSEN. This Joint Resolution supports the granting of commonwealth status to the territory of Guam.

HOUSE FILE 182 - State Historical Society Board of Trustees

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act increases the membership of the State Historical Society Board of Trustees from seven to 12 members. The Governor is to appoint one member from each of the state's congressional districts and four members from the state at large. Of the members appointed at large, at least one member must be on the faculty of an Iowa college or university in a discipline related to the activities of the State Historical Society.

HOUSE FILE 302 - Acupuncturists

BY LUNDBY AND RENAUD. This Act requires registration of acupuncturists with the Board of Medical Examiners, under the purview of the Department of Public Health. Acupuncturists are added to the health care professions regulated under Chapter 147. The Act also adds acupuncturists to Chapter 139C, which regulates the performance of exposure-prone procedures by health care providers.

The Act delineates registration requirements and provides that a certificate of registration be issued to the registered acupuncturist by the board. The board may register acupuncturists and issue certificates or registration based upon reciprocal agreements under the Act. Registration is to be renewed annually. Fees are imposed for initial application for registration and for renewal of registration. Acupuncturists are required to display the certificate of registration and to provide certain information in written form to patients upon initial contact. The Act also requires acupuncturists to use only presterilized, disposable needles and to provide for adequate disposal of used needles.

Grounds for revocation and suspension of registration and the certificate of registration are provided, including acceptance or giving of remuneration for referral of patients, disclosure of confidential information regarding patients, and engaging in sexual activity or genital contact with a patient while acting or purporting to act within the scope of practice, regardless of patient consent to the activity or contact.

The Act also states that the Act should not be construed to require accident and health insurance coverage for acupuncture services under existing or future insurance contracts or policies, unless otherwise provided by the contract or the policy.

The requirements of the Act do not apply to individuals licensed to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathy, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry, or dentistry who provide acupuncture services within the scope of professional practice.

Existing penalties for violation of the Act and Chapter 147 of the Code, which regulates all health practice professions, are made applicable under the Act.

HOUSE FILE 348 - Filing of Certain Birth Certificates

BY NEUHAUSER AND DVORSKY. This Act requires that birth certificates of children born out of wedlock be transmitted once a month to the appropriate county boards of health solely for the purpose of tracking children in need of inoculations.

HOUSE FILE 484 - Department of Inspections and Appeals -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes the authority and provides procedures for the collection of overpayment debts owed to the Department of Human Services (DHS). The Department of Inspections and Appeals may issue distress warrants to garnish the income of a person who is indebted to DHS.

This Act also authorizes facilities that provide substance abuse treatment and are licensed under Section 125.13 to be licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for children.

This Act also provides tribal gaming officials, effective April 27, 1993, with access to criminal histories for the purposes of making background investigations related to gaming.

HOUSE FILE 501 - Amateur Boxing

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. This Act decreases the maximum age for participants in an organized amateur boxing contest from 37 to 32. The Act also eliminates the maximum age requirements if every participant in the contest is age 33 or older. Prior law eliminated the maximum age requirements if every participant was age 38 or older. This Act conforms the Iowa law to amateur boxing rules.

The Act takes effect March 29, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 561 - Practices of Dentistry and Nursing

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act grants the powers and status of peace officers to investigators of the boards of Nursing and Dental Examiners. The Act also provides that discipline of licensed dentists or dental hygienists may include a civil penalty not exceeding \$10,000. The Act additionally authorizes the issuance of a faculty permit to dental hygiene faculty of the College of Dentistry.

HOUSE FILE 565 - Community Action Agency Boards

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act reduces the minimum number of members of a community action agency board of directors from 15 to nine and deletes the requirement that there be no more than 33 members.

The Act takes effect April 27, 1993, and applies retroactively to January 1, 1993.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 17 - Nullification of Administrative Rule -- Nursing

BY HALVORSON OF CLAYTON. This Joint Resolution nullifies an administrative rule, thereby permitting licensed practical nurses to assist physician assistants in supplying prescription drugs to patients when the task is delegated by a supervising physician.

The Joint Resolution takes effect April 23, 1993.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 20 - State Anthem

BY OSTERBERG, GIPP, WEIGEL, AND DVORSKY. This Joint Resolution designates the "Largo" from Antonin Dvorak's "New World Symphony" as the official anthem for the state of Iowa from July 1, 1993, to June 30, 1994. Dvorak spent a summer in Spillville, Iowa, reflecting and creating music, and the year 1993 marks the 100th anniversary of the summer he and his family spent in Iowa.

This Joint Resolution takes effect May 4, 1993, to allow for inclusion of the state anthem in the Iowa Official Register.

TAXATION

- SENATE FILE 16 - Equipment Replacement Tax for Certain Merged Areas
- SENATE FILE 57 - Property Taxes, Special Assessments, and Rates and Charges
- SENATE FILE 405 - Property Tax Exemption for Recycling Property
- SENATE FILE 410 - Sales, Services, and Use Taxes -- Exemptions -- Tax on Certain Entry Fees
- HOUSE FILE 111 - Internal Revenue Code References
- HOUSE FILE 656 - Methane Gas Conversion Property -- Property Tax Exemption
- HOUSE FILE 660 - Income Tax Checkoffs -- Iowa State Fair Foundation -- Olympics
- HOUSE FILE 661 - Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Certain Drugs and Devices
- HOUSE FILE 663 - Property Tax Limitation
- HOUSE FILE 664 - Wind Energy Conversion Property -- Taxation
- HOUSE FILE 666 - Income Tax -- Filing Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 671 - Property Tax Credits and Reimbursements

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 141 - School Finance -- Additional Enrichment Amounts
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides that use of the additional enrichment amount is not affected by a district's change in its borders. The Act also provides that if the districts involved in reorganization under Chapter 275 already have approved the enrichment amount, then the amount that has been approved in one of the former school districts for the least amount and the shortest period of time is to be in effect in the reorganized school district.
- SENATE FILE 191 - School Library Tax in Reorganized Districts
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides that a school district that contracts for library services and levies a property tax to pay for the services during the fiscal year before becoming a part of a reorganized district, shall continue the contract and tax levy on the property in the former district that is part of the reorganized district.
- SENATE FILE 268 - Iowa Invests Program -- Welfare Reform and Related Matters
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act contains a variety of provisions intended to guide state public policy development relating to reformation of the welfare system, including creation of an individual development account investment mechanism for low-income Iowans that is eligible for a savings refund paid through the Department of Revenue and Finance.
- SENATE FILE 425 - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes and includes appropriations involving the agricultural land and family farm tax credits; franchise tax; cigarette tax stamps; a homestead tax credit, which was item vetoed by the Governor; and an additional homestead tax credit and rent reimbursement, which was partially item vetoed by the Governor.
- HOUSE FILE 191 - Practice of Public Accounting
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act makes changes in the Public Accountancy Act of 1974, Chapter 542C, enabling certified public accountants and

accounting practitioners to practice as limited liability companies under Chapter 490A. Limited liability companies have the limited liability characteristics of corporations and the tax characteristics of partnerships.

- HOUSE FILE 389** - Corporations and Other Business Entities -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING & INSURANCE. This Act eliminates the requirement that a corporation seeking to cancel a certificate of dissolution provide a certificate from the Department of Revenue and Finance stating that all taxes owed by the corporations have been paid. The Act provides that the Secretary of State shall provide the tax identification number of the corporation to the department which shall then report the tax status of the corporation to the Secretary of State.
- HOUSE FILE 518** - Appropriations -- Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act is the major human services appropriation vehicle and includes a provision limiting the state child and dependent care credit to families with net income of \$40,000 and creates a standing transfer of \$2.6 million to a fund in the Department of Human Services.

TAXATION

SENATE FILE 16 - Equipment Replacement Tax for Certain Merged Areas

BY KIBBIE. This Act permits, for FY 1994 only, a merged area to certify an additional 3 cents per \$1,000 of assessed valuation tax for equipment replacement at the community college in the merged area. The Act limits this authority to only those merged areas that did not certify or collect an equipment replacement tax for FY 1993.

The Act takes effect March 8, 1993.

SENATE FILE 57 - Property Taxes, Special Assessments, and Rates and Charges

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act makes numerous coordinating and corrective amendments to the procedures and requirements for collection of property taxes and various rates and charges and for the sale and redemption of property delinquent in payment of property taxes and various rates and charges. These changes include specifying that the county treasurer is the person to certify for collection of rates, charges, and special assessments; removing reference to penalties for delinquent taxes, rates, or charges since interest is assessed instead; identifying to whom the notice of tax sale is to be sent and how; allowing the county treasurer to charge a \$5 administrative fee for certifying certain liens; providing that a parcel for which a city holds a tax certificate will not be offered at a subsequent tax sale; codifying the general rule that a person who can redeem property sold at tax sale cannot obtain an assignment of a tax sale certificate; prohibiting the purchaser of a tax certificate from purchasing subsequent year's taxes until 14 days after those taxes become delinquent; providing that where a city purchases at a tax sale property which is then redeemed, the moneys go to the city's general fund; and specifying that redemption is valid only if it is received by the treasurer prior to the close of business on the 90th day after service of notice of the expiration of the right to redeem.

The Act takes effect May 3, 1993.

SENATE FILE 405 - Property Tax Exemption for Recycling Property

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act extends the pollution-control equipment property tax exemption, beginning January 1, 1994, to property used primarily in the manufacturing process and resulting directly in the conversion of waste plastic, wastepaper products, or waste paperboard into new raw materials or products composed primarily of recycled material.

SENATE FILE 410 - Sales, Services, and Use Taxes -- Exemptions -- Tax on Certain Entry Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Prior to this Act, sales and use tax exemption for sales of educational, religious, or charitable activities required all receipts to be expended for educational, religious, or charitable purposes. This Act provides that if an exemption is disallowed, it is only disallowed to the extent of the amount of receipts not expended for educational, religious, or charitable purposes. The sales tax is imposed on entry fees imposed solely for participating in an activity at a place of amusement, fair, or athletic event, unless the admissions fees for watching these activities are subject to sales tax.

HOUSE FILE 111 - Internal Revenue Code References

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act updates the Iowa Code references to the federal Internal Revenue Code, including references in the research activities credit statutes of the state individual and corporate income tax, in order to include 1992 federal statutory changes.

The Act takes effect May 11, 1993, and applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1992.

HOUSE FILE 656 - Methane Gas Conversion Property -- Property Tax Exemption

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act exempts, from property taxation, property involved in the conversion of methane gas or other gases, produced as a by-product of the decomposition of waste in an operation connected with a public sanitary landfill, into energy. The Act provides that the exemption applies proportionally to property burning methane and another fuel. The application for exemption must be filed by February 1 of each year for which the exemption is requested.

HOUSE FILE 660 - Income Tax Checkoffs -- Iowa State Fair Foundation -- Olympics

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act repeals the Olympics income tax return checkoff for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1994, and establishes an income tax checkoff of \$1 or more for the Iowa State Fair Foundation. Checkoff moneys must be credited to a fund under the authority of the Iowa State Fair Board. Moneys in the fund may be used for purposes of supporting foundation administration, capital projects, and major maintenance improvements. The Iowa State Fair Foundation checkoff applies retroactively to January 1, 1993, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

The Act also limits the number of income tax return checkoffs to three and adds an automatic repeal provision relating to all income tax return checkoffs, providing that if three checkoffs are offered for three consecutive years, the checkoff receiving the smallest contribution, in the aggregate, will be repealed. This provision does not apply, however, to the Iowa Election Campaign Fund checkoff.

The Act's effectiveness is contingent upon enactment during the 1993 Regular Legislative Session of an annual standing appropriation of at least \$15,000 to Iowa Special Olympics, Incorporated.

[Note: An appropriation of \$15,000 was enacted in S.F. 425 (see Appropriations) for FY 1994.]

HOUSE FILE 661 - Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Certain Drugs and Devices

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act rewrites the sales tax exemptions for prescription drugs and medical devices. The Act allows an exemption from the state sales tax for the sale or rental of drugs and medical devices prescribed by a practitioner to the ultimate user. "Ultimate user" is defined as an individual who lawfully possesses a prescription drug or medical device for the individual's own use or the use of a member of the individual's household, or an individual to whom a prescription drug or medical device has been lawfully supplied, administered, dispensed, or prescribed. The exemption also extends to the sale of nonprescribed oxygen and insulin for human consumption and to the sale or rental of certain medical devices without a prescription.

The Act also repeals Section 5 of Chapter 1189, 1992 Iowa Acts, which allowed the exemption on certain devices to apply retroactively to January 1, 1987, and claims for refund for that period of time from January 1987 to July 1992 shall not be allowed.

HOUSE FILE 663 - Property Tax Limitation

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act increases the amount of property tax dollars used as the base upon which is calculated the property tax limitation exception due to an unusual need for additional moneys to fund existing programs for the second fiscal year, beginning July 1, 1994, of the two-year property tax limitation law. The base is increased by 0.17 percent, which is the difference between the percent change in the price index for government purchases by type for state and local governments computed for calendar year 1992, and the implicit price deflator for the gross domestic product computed for calendar year 1992.

The Act also provides for the 0.17 percent adjustment to the maximum amount of property tax dollars that may be certified by those cities and counties which applied for the unusual needs exception for FY 1994, but which do not apply for the exception for FY 1995.

HOUSE FILE 664 - Wind Energy Conversion Property -- Taxation

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides for special valuation for property tax purposes and an exemption from the state sales and use tax of wind energy conversion property used as an electric power source. A wind energy conversion system is a device such as a wind charger, windmill, or wind turbine that converts wind energy to a form of usable energy.

The property tax exemption is available for new construction that is first assessed for taxation on or after January 1, 1994. In addition, the exemption is available only if a city or county adopts an ordinance providing for the special valuation.

HOUSE FILE 666 - Income Tax -- Filing Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides that for state individual income tax purposes a dependent must file a return if the dependent's net income is \$4,000 or more. A nonresident with less than \$1,000 of net income allocated to Iowa is not required to file a return. Prior to this Act, the amounts were \$3,000 and \$500, respectively.

The Act provides that, notwithstanding any other provisions, an individual is not required to make and file a state individual income tax return if the individual's net income is such that no state income tax is imposed. These amounts are \$13,500 or less for married persons filing jointly or separately on a combined return, unmarried heads of household, and surviving spouses, or \$9,000 or less for all other persons. For purposes of determining such amounts, any lump sum distribution of a pension received is to be included.

The Act applies retroactively to January 1, 1993, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

HOUSE FILE 671 - Property Tax Credits and Reimbursements

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act exempts from the computation of income, for purposes of the mobile home property tax credit and the extraordinary homestead tax credit and rent reimbursement, child insurance benefits received by a member of a claimant's household under the federal Social Security Act.

The Act takes effect January 1, 1994, and applies to mobile home tax claims and property tax credit claims filed on or after that date and to rent reimbursement claims filed on or after January 1, 1995.

TRANSPORTATION

- SENATE FILE 18** - Motor Vehicle Plates for Fire Fighters
- SENATE FILE 78** - Department of Transportation -- Miscellaneous Provisions
- SENATE FILE 142** - Motorcycle Helmets - VETOED BY THE GOVERNOR
- SENATE FILE 363** - Motor Vehicle Dealers
- SENATE FILE 374** - Renewal of Driver's Licenses by Mail
- SENATE FILE 409** - Schwengel Bridge
- HOUSE FILE 88** - Ethanol Stickers on Government Vehicles
- HOUSE FILE 193** - Traffic Violations in Road Construction Zone
- HOUSE FILE 210** - Use of Altered Motor Vehicle License to Obtain Alcohol
- HOUSE FILE 328** - Single State Insurance Registration System for Motor Carriers -- Appropriation
- HOUSE FILE 354** - Transportation and Related Provisions
- HOUSE FILE 409** - Multipurpose Vehicle Registration Fees for Disabled Persons
- HOUSE FILE 622** - Study of Critical Infrastructure Needs

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 174** - Accessibility Standards for Persons with Disabilities
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires that new street curbs contain curb cuts or ramps that comply with federal requirements for persons with disabilities.
- SENATE FILE 370** - Fines and Penalties -- Collection and Disposition -- Minimum Fines
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act increases the civil penalty assessed when a person's motor vehicle license is revoked for operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated.
- SENATE FILE 373** - Motor Vehicle License Revocation for Drug Offenses
SEE CRIMINAL JUSTICE & CORRECTIONS. This Act requires the Iowa Department of Transportation to revoke a person's motor vehicle license for 180 days for conviction of a drug offense under Sections 124.401, 124.401A, 124.402, or 124.403, a drug or drug-related offense under Section 126.3, a controlled substance tax offense under Chapter 453B, or an offense under 21 U.S.C. Ch. 13. A person may be eligible for a temporary restricted license if the district court makes a finding of extreme hardship or compelling circumstances.
- SENATE FILE 425** - Standing Appropriations, Capital Projects, and Other Budgetary Matters
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations for various state government purposes, includes a provision requiring 1 cent of the use tax collected on the sale of motor vehicles to be used for reduction of the state deficit under GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), and allocates moneys from the ethanol production incentive account for administration of the Office of Renewable Fuels.
- HOUSE FILE 361** - Department of Public Health -- Miscellaneous Provisions
SEE HEALTH & SAFETY. This Act includes a provision exempting individuals transporting persons involved in home care aide programs from requirements for obtaining chauffeur's and commercial driver's licenses.

- HOUSE FILE 457** - School Administration, Accreditation, and Related Matters
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to transportation for prekindergarteners, grounds for suspension of school bus drivers, and allowing the holder of a valid driver's license to drive an empty school bus.
- HOUSE FILE 669** - State Finances -- Deposit and Use of Designated Moneys
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act indefinitely extends 1991 legislation that for the period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1993, diverted moneys from deposit into various special funds and accounts and instead deposited those moneys into the General Fund of the state, and includes various funds and accounts relating to transportation programs.

TRANSPORTATION

SENATE FILE 18 - Motor Vehicle Plates for Fire Fighters

BY HUSAK. This Act provides for the issuance of special registration plates for current and former paid or volunteer fire fighters. The registration plates are to be designed by the State Department of Transportation in cooperation with representatives designated by the Iowa fire fighters' associations. The Act requires payment of a \$25 fee in addition to the regular annual registration fee.

The Act takes effect January 1, 1994.

SENATE FILE 78 - Department of Transportation -- Miscellaneous Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act makes several primarily technical changes to transportation provisions in the Code.

The Act permits registration-applied-for cards to be put on new motor vehicles that have been sold by a dealer in another state but have been shipped to and delivered by an Iowa dealer to the purchaser. The Act also allows 22 days, instead of 15 days, to submit an application for registration and title when the vehicle is subject to a security interest and is being sold after having been acquired for resale.

The Act consolidates various sections establishing motor vehicle speed limits into Section 321.285, but does not change current speed limits.

The Act provides that the determination of the Department of Inspections and Appeals concerning the sale of railroad property is subject to review by the State Department of Transportation. The State Department of Transportation's determination is final agency action.

The Act requires that fines imposed through commercial vehicle violation citations issued by motor vehicle division personnel be deposited in the court revenue distribution account.

SENATE FILE 142 - Motorcycle Helmets - VETOED BY GOVERNOR

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This bill would have provided for a two-tiered licensing system for motorcycles and motorized bicycles based on whether a helmet was worn by the operator and passengers. It would have created a \$50 penalty for an operator and a \$25 penalty for a passenger if the person was operating or riding upon a motorcycle without a helmet unless the motorcycle had a motorcycle helmet plate. An additional registration fee of \$28 would have been required for persons purchasing a motorcycle helmet plate. The fee would have been subject to increase after October 1, 1995, dependent upon the amount of federal highway construction funds which were lost by failing to implement mandatory helmet legislation. Persons 18 years of age and under would not have been eligible to purchase a motorcycle helmet plate and would have been required to wear helmets as of October 1, 1993.

SENATE FILE 363 - Motor Vehicle Dealers

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act defines an adjacent lot for purposes of determining whether a motor vehicle dealer is liable for an additional license fee. The Act also provides that motor vehicle dealers can obtain a temporary permit and display and sell classic cars at fairs and exhibitions on Sunday. A "classic car" is defined as a vehicle between 15 and 20 years old valued primarily for its collectibility. A temporary permit lasts for five days, costs \$10, and can be issued to a dealer a maximum of three times in a year. The provision regarding classic cars takes effect on May 11, 1993, pursuant to H. F. 328.

SENATE FILE 374 - Renewal of Driver's Licenses by Mail

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act permits the renewal of a driver's license by mail pursuant to rules adopted by the State Department of Transportation. The Act allows the department to assess no more than an additional \$2 fee for administration and mailing expenses involved in renewal by mail.

SENATE FILE 409 - Schwengel Bridge

BY HORN AND RIFE. This Act names the Interstate 80 bridge spanning the Mississippi River between the states of Iowa and Illinois the "Schwengel Bridge" in honor of former Iowa Legislator and Congressman Fred Schwengel.

HOUSE FILE 88 - Ethanol Stickers on Government Vehicles

BY COHOON. This Act amends a 1991 statute that requires governmental vehicles to use ethanol-blended gasoline and be affixed with brightly visible stickers notifying the traveling public that the vehicles use ethanol-blended gasoline. The Department of General Services, the Commission for the Blind, merged area schools, the State Board of Regents, school corporations, the Department of Transportation, counties, and cities are required to place these stickers on their vehicles. This Act provides that a sticker is not required on an unmarked vehicle used for law enforcement or security purposes.

The Act takes effect April 20, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 193 - Traffic Violations in Road Construction Zone

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides that the scheduled fine for a moving traffic violation in a road construction zone shall be double the amount of the regular fine for a moving violation up to a maximum of \$100. The Act requires the State Department of Transportation to post signs informing motorists that fines are doubled and defines a road construction zone.

HOUSE FILE 210 - Use of Altered Motor Vehicle License to Obtain Alcohol

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act establishes a separate criminal offense and a motor vehicle license suspension for the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol. The violator of the provision commits a simple misdemeanor and may receive a license suspension of up to six months. A person receiving the license suspension is not required to maintain proof of financial responsibility. Once the license suspension expires, the record of the suspension is to be expunged from the driving record of the individual. However, if the person drives while the person's license is suspended under the new provision, and the person is not convicted of an offense until after the record of the suspension is expunged, the person will be subject to a maximum six-month suspension by the State Department of Transportation. The word "minor," appearing on the face of a driver's license issued to a person under the age of 21, is replaced by the words "under twenty-one." The Act expresses the legislative intent that license suspensions stemming from the use of a motor vehicle license by a minor to purchase or otherwise obtain alcohol not be used to raise or otherwise negatively impact the insurance rates of the individuals.

HOUSE FILE 328 - Single State Insurance Registration System for Motor Carriers -- Appropriation

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires the State Department of Transportation to participate in the single state insurance registration system for motor carriers that was authorized by Section 4005 of the federal Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991. The Act allows a motor carrier to register annually in only one state rather than requiring registration in each state of operation. This Act appropriates \$250,000 from the Road Use Tax Fund to the State Department of Transportation for participation in the single state insurance registration system. The Act also amends Senate File 363, section 2, which allows for the sale of classic cars on Sundays by making Section 2 effective May 11, 1993.

HOUSE FILE 354 - Transportation and Related Provisions

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires railroads to provide notice to owners and lienholders of land that the railroad has applied to the State Department of Transportation for permission to condemn the land.

The Act authorizes the State Department of Transportation to cooperate with the federal government in the planning, acquisition, contract letting, construction, improvement, maintenance, and operation of transportation facilities and services within the state when federal funds are used, and to comply with federal requirements as to the expenditure of federal funds.

The Act permits the lessee of a motor vehicle who purchases the vehicle at the end of the lease period to retain the license plates and obtain a credit for a portion of the registration fees paid.

The Act also corrects S. F. 373 (See Criminal Justice & Corrections), Section 3, by providing for a 180-day hard suspension for a drug-related offense for which the person was convicted in another state or under federal jurisdiction.

The Act provides that a juvenile determined by a juvenile court to have committed certain motor vehicle offenses and a person found driving with a barred license are subject to the habitual offender statute.

The Act increases the allowable length of most buses to 45 feet and provides that the State Department of Transportation is no longer required to inspect the condition of each railroad's rail facilities, equipment, and rolling stock.

Effective January 1, 1994, the Act eliminates the exemption from minimum safety standards for airports not owned by a governmental subdivision that are open for use by the public, and an exemption from site approval for an airport maintained for private use. The Act requires that preapplications from any governmental entity for federal airport funds be approved by the State Transportation Commission prior to being submitted to the federal government, except for preapplications from airports that receive federal primary commercial service entitlement funds.

The Act provides that a judgment against the state does not create a lien against public property held by the state. This portion of the Act is retroactively applicable to all judgments against the state.

HOUSE FILE 409 - Multipurpose Vehicle Registration Fees for Disabled Persons

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act reduces the motor vehicle registration fee to \$60 for multipurpose vehicles with permanently installed equipment manufactured for and necessary to assist a disabled person, who is either the owner or a member of the owner's household, in entry and exit of the vehicle or if the vehicle's owner or a member of the vehicle owner's household uses a wheelchair as the only means of mobility. The Act eliminates the requirement that the owner's income and earnings must not exceed 150 percent of the federal poverty level in order to register the vehicle at a lower registration fee. The Act repeals Sections 17 and 18 of S.F. 232 (See Appropriations), which amended provisions relating to multipurpose vehicle registration fees for disabled persons.

HOUSE FILE 622 - Study of Critical Infrastructure Needs

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requests the Legislative Council to establish a two-year study committee to consider alternative ways in which state government can optimize its resources and organize itself for the finance, administration, and management of public works and infrastructure in the state. The committee is to be composed of local government officials, legislators, representatives from the Department of Management and the State Department of Transportation, and four citizen members.

**CHAPTER NUMBERS OF THE 1993 IOWA ACTS
AND JOINT RESOLUTION**

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
3	72	220	75	349	78
4	4	221	76	350	79
11	146	225	48	362	80
16	6	227	167	363	45
18	2	232	169	364	63
20	12	233	179	370	110
38	43	239	23	371	111
48	58	245	109	372	81
56	7	254	59	373	16
57	73	266	175	374	51
59	31	267	171	376	82
63	92	268	97	380	158
64	1	271	60	387	150
74	11	278	102	389	162
78	47	287	108	391	83
80	107	288	61	392	46
97	22	290	103	394	106
117	93	293	166	398	154
140	94	296	104	405	159
141	8	312	77	406	168
163	147	315	24	409	133
165	148	319	25	410	135
167	14	320	62	412	151
174	95	326	105	418	152
180	96	335	49	422	177
191	74	342	157	425	180
205	149	343	50		
206	101	347	44		

SENATE FILES - Continued

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION

No.	Acts Chapter
3	187

CHAPTER NUMBERS OF THE 1993 IOWA ACTS, CONCURRENT AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
22	3	346	20	527	70
79	64	348	116	533	119
83	112	354	87	538	54
88	26	360	138	541	55
89	38	361	139	561	41
101	5	365	29	562	71
104	32	366	35	565	56
111	113	382	124	576	142
113	9	384	117	578	37
133	27	387	13	579	89
136	134	388	125	584	90
138	17	389	126	603	57
144	163	400	153	622	128
151	98	401	21	623	176
169	84	409	165	625	173
182	18	415	36	632	120
191	19	418	140	633	91
193	114	419	141	635	129
200	65	429	170	636	30
207	28	430	178	641	130
210	164	448	67	644	155
214	136	451	100	645	42
217	33	452	52	652	143
236	34	453	40	656	121
263	115	454	68	660	144
275	66	457	127	661	122
301	85	472	118	663	145
302	86	484	53	664	161
327	39	491	69	666	123
328	174	495	88	669	131
329	10	496	160	671	156
331	137	501	15	675	132
342	99	518	172		

HOUSE FILES - Continued

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

No.	Acts Chapter
24	181

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

No.	Acts Chapter
5	185
17	183
19	182
20	186
8	184

1993 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
2.10	Subsections 1, 3, 6, and 7 amended	SF 422.16	1/1/95
2.10	New subsection 8	SF 422.17	J
2.39	New section	HF 430.27	J
2.50	New subsection 4	SF 267.13	J
2.56	New section	SF 267.14	J
4.1	Subsection 34 amended	HF 113.1	12/1/92 R
6A.10	Subsection 1 amended	HF 354.1	J
6A.10	Subsection 1 amended	SF 78.17	J
7A.3	Subsection 10 amended	SF 225.1	J
7E.5	Subsection 1, paragraph m amended	SF 225.2	J
7E.5	Subsection 1, paragraph t amended	SF 220.1	J
8.6	New subsections 16 and 17	HF 430.28	VETO
8.59	Section amended	SF 425.1	J
8.60	New section	HF 430.29	VETO
8.60	New section	HF 669.1	E
8A.2	New section	SF 268.1	J
9.4	Subsection 2 amended	HF 652.1	J
9H.1	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.1	J
9H.1	New subsection 3A	HF 327.2	J
9H.1	Subsection 5 amended	HF 327.3	J
9H.1	New subsection 8A	HF 327.4	J
9H.2	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.5	J
9H.2	Subsection 2 amended	HF 327.6	J
9H.3A	Section repealed	HF 327.37	J
9H.4	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.7	J
9H.4	Subsection 2, paragraph a amended	HF 327.8	J
9H.4	Subsection 2, paragraph c amended	HF 327.9	J
9H.4	Subsection 4 amended	HF 327.10	J
9H.4	Subsection 5 amended	HF 327.11	J
9H.4	Subsection 8 amended	HF 327.12	J
9H.4	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 327.13	J
9H.5	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.14	J
9H.5	Subsection 2 amended	HF 327.15	J
9H.5	Subsection 3, paragraph a amended	HF 327.16	J
9H.5A	Subsection 2, new paragraph d	HF 327.17	J
9H.5A	Subsection 3 amended	HF 327.18	J
9H.10	Section amended	HF 327.19	J
9H.14	Section amended	HF 327.20	J
10A.104	Subsection 6 amended	HF 484.1	J
10A.202	Subsection 1, paragraph a amended	SF 268.22	J
10A.402	Subsection 5 amended	HF 484.2	J
10A.402	Subsection 7 amended	SF 268.23	J
12C.1	Subsection 1 amended	SF 225.3	J
13	Subchapter II repealed	HF 365.1	7/1/95
13	Subchapter II repealed	SF 267.15	7/1/95
13.25	Section amended	HF 365.1	E
13.25	Section amended	SF 267.15	E
13A.2	Subsection 3 rewritten	SF 267.16	J
13A.2	New subsections 4 and 5	SF 267.17	J
13B.4	Subsection 7 amended	SF 266.15	9/1/93
13B.10	Subsection 2 amended	SF 266.16	9/1/93

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
15.108	Subsection 5, new paragraph o	SF 425.34	J
15.108	Subsection 5, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 425.35	J
15.108	Subsection 7, new paragraph j	SF 227.9	J
15.111	Subsection 1 stricken	SF 425.36	J
15.111	Subsection 2, paragraph a stricken	SF 425.37	J
15.112	New section	SF 425.38	J
15.225	Subsection 1, new paragraph f	SF 425.39	J
15.251	Subsection 2 amended	SF 425.40	J
15.287	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 425.41	J
15B	Chapter repealed	SF 227.13	7/1/94
15E.89	Section amended	SF 227.10	J
15E.92	Section amended	SF 425.42	J
15E.152	Subsection 7 stricken	SF 227.11	J
15E.152	Unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	SF 335.1	J
15E.153	Section amended	SF 335.2	J
15E.154	Section rewritten	SF 335.3	E A
15E.155	Subsection 9 rewritten	SF 335.4	J
15E.155	New subsections 17 and 18	SF 335.5	J
15E.156	Section repealed	SF 335.7	J
15E.166	Section amended	SF 335.6	J
15E.169	Subsection 1 amended	SF 425.43	J
18.8A	New section	SF 225.4	J
18.12A	New section	HF 430.30	VETO
18.18	New subsection 9	HF 623.26	J
18.87	Section amended	SF 225.5	J
18.97	Subsection 17 amended	SF 225.6	J
18.100	Section amended	SF 225.7	J
18.115	Subsection 3 amended	HF 88.1	E
18.133	Subsection 3 amended	SF 225.8	J
18.134	Subsection 2 amended	SF 225.9	J
18.136	Subsection 3 amended	SF 233.16	J
18A.11	New section	SF 312.1	J
21.2	Subsection 1, new paragraph h	SF 319.1	J
21.3	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 319.2	J
22.7	New subsection 29	HF 144.27	E
22.7	New subsection 29	SF 350.2	J
24.27	Section amended	SF 64.1	E
25.1	Section amended	SF 425.72	J
25.2	Section amended	SF 425.73	J
34.2	Subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 220.2	J
34A.2	Subsection 6, paragraph e amended	HF 388.1	J
34A.3	Subsection 1 amended	HF 388.2	J
34A.6A	New section	HF 388.3	J
39.2	Subsection 3, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.2	J
39.3	New subsection 8A	HF 652.3	J
39.11	New section	HF 652.4	J
39.12	New section	HF 652.5	J
39.21	Subsection 1 amended	SF 225.10	J
43.59	New section	HF 652.6	J
44.16	Section rewritten	HF 652.7	J
45.1	Subsections 1 through 3 rewritten	HF 652.8	J
47.1	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 652.9	J
47.6	Subsection 1, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.10	J
47.8	Subsection 1 amended	HF 652.11	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
48.16	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.12	J
48.31	Subsection 4 amended	HF 652.13	J
49.5	Subsection 3 amended	HF 652.14	J
49.10	Subsections 3 and 4 amended	HF 652.15	J
49.11	Subsection 3, new paragraph c	HF 652.16	J
49.53	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 652.17	J
49.107	Subsection 1 amended	HF 652.18	J
49A.8	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.19	J
50.9	Section amended	HF 652.20	J
50.16	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 652.21	J
50.24	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.22	J
50.33	Section amended	HF 652.23	J
50.48	Subsection 1, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.24	J
50.48	Subsection 4 amended	HF 652.25	J
52.23	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 652.26	J
52.32	Subsection 2 amended	HF 652.27	J
52.36	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.28	J
52.37	Subsection 2 amended	HF 652.29	J
52.40	New section	HF 652.30	J
53.1	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.31	J
53.11	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.32	J
53.21	Two new unnumbered paragraphs	HF 652.33	J
53.22	Subsection 1, paragraph a, two new unnumbered paragraphs	HF 652.34	J
53.31	Section rewritten	HF 652.35	J
53.35A	New section	HF 652.36	J
56.2	New subsection 1A	HF 144.28	E
56.2	Subsection 4 amended	HF 144.29	E
56.2	Subsection 4 amended	HF 576.1	J
56.2	Subsection 11 amended	HF 144.30	E
56.2	Subsection 15 amended	HF 576.2	J
56.2	New subsection 15A	HF 576.3	J
56.3	Subsections 1, 2, and 4 amended	HF 576.4	J
56.4	Section amended	HF 144.33	E
56.5	Subsections 3 and 5 amended	HF 144.31	E
56.5	Subsection 2, paragraphs c and f, and subsection 5 amended	HF 576.5	J
56.5A	Section amended	HF 576.6	J
56.6	Section amended	HF 144.33	E
56.9	Section repealed	HF 144.36	E
56.10	Subsection 1 amended	HF 576.7	J
56.10	Section repealed	HF 144.36	E
56.11	Section repealed	HF 144.36	E
56.11	Section repealed	HF 576.13	J
56.12A	Section amended	HF 576.8	J
56.13	Section amended	HF 144.33	E
56.15	Subsections 1 and 4 amended	HF 576.9	J
56.15A	Section amended	HF 635.1	J
56.20	Section amended	HF 144.33	E
56.23	Section amended	HF 144.33	E
56.40	Section amended	HF 576.10	J
56.41	Subsection 1 amended	HF 576.11	J
56.42	Subsection 1, new paragraph c	HF 144.34	E
59.1	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.37	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
59.7	New section	HF 652.38	J
62.7	Section amended	HF 527.1	J
62.11	Section amended	HF 527.2	J
62.23	Section amended	HF 652.39	J
62.24	Section rewritten	HF 652.40	J
64.19	Subsection 3 amended	HF 527.3	J
64.23	Subsection 5 amended	HF 527.4	J
68B.2	Section amended	HF 144.1	E
68B.2A	New section	HF 144.2	E
68B.3	Subsection 1 amended	HF 144.3	E
68B.5A	Section amended	HF 144.4	E
68B.6	Section amended	HF 144.5	E
68B.22	Section rewritten	HF 144.6	E
68B.23	Section rewritten	HF 144.7	E
68B.24	Section amended	HF 144.8	1/1/93 R
68B.25	Section rewritten	HF 144.9	E
68B.26	Section amended	HF 144.10	E
68B.31	Subsection 4, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 144.11	E
68B.31	Subsections 6, 8, and 9 amended	HF 144.12	E
68B.31	Subsection 11 amended	HF 144.13	E
68B.32	Section rewritten	HF 144.14	E
68B.32A	New section	HF 144.15	E
68B.32B	New section	HF 144.16	E
68B.32C	New section	HF 144.17	E
68B.32D	New section	HF 144.18	E
68B.33	Section amended	HF 144.19	E
68B.34	Section amended	HF 144.20	E
68B.35	Section rewritten	HF 144.21	E
68B.35B	New section	HF 144.22	E
68B.36	Subsections 1 and 3 amended	HF 144.23	E
68B.37	Section rewritten	HF 144.24	E
68B.38	Section amended	HF 144.25	E
68B.39	Section amended	HF 144.26	E
69.2	New subsections 8 and 9	HF 652.41	J
70A.20	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 56.1	7/1/90 R
76.2	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 64.2	E
76.10	New subsection 7	HF 579.1	J
80.26A	New section	SF 142.1	VETO
80B.11	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 232.15	J
84A.2	Subsection 2 amended	SF 425.53	J
84B.1	New section	SF 268.12	J
85.49	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 527.5	J
85.50	Section amended	HF 527.6	J
85.59	Unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 4 amended	SF 392.1	J
85.61	Subsection 11, unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	HF 495.1	J
86.36	Subsection 5 amended	HF 389.1	J
87.23A	New section	HF 495.2	J
88.5	New subsection 12	SF 425.54	J
88.8	Subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 425.55	J
88.9	Subsection 1, two new unnumbered paragraphs	SF 425.56	J
88.9	Subsection 2 amended	SF 425.57	J
90A.10	Subsection 1 amended	HF 501.1	E
91.4	Subsection 5 amended	SF 425.58	J
96.3	New subsection 10	SF 380.1	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
96.7	Subsection 2, paragraph d, subparagraph (2) amended	SF 239.1	J
96.7	Subsection 2, paragraph d, rate tables rewritten	SF 239.2	J
96.7	Subsection 12, paragraph d amended	SF 239.3	J
96.7	Subsection 12 stricken	SF 239.3	7/1/98 A
96.29	Subsection 2, new paragraph c	HF 329.1	3/6/93 R
97A.5	Subsection 6 amended	SF 347.1	J
97A.16	Section amended	SF 347.2	1/1/92 R
97B.8	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 347.3	J
97B.41	Subsect. 20, para. b, subpara. (11), new unnumbered para.	SF 347.4	E
97B.49	Subsection 5, paragraph b, unnumbered para. 2 amended	SF 347.5	J
97B.49	Subsect. 5, para. b, new unnumbered paragraphs	SF 347.6	E
97B.49	Subsection 16, paragraph a, subparagraph (3) amended	SF 347.7	E
97B.66	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.8	J
97B.72	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.9	J
97B.72A	New subsection 3	SF 347.10	J
97B.73	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.11	J
97B.73A	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.12	J
97B.74	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.13	J
97B.80	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 347.14	J
99D.2	New subsection 9	HF 623.27	VETO
99D.13	Subsection 2 amended	HF 623.28	VETO
99D.17	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.2	E
99D.23	Section amended	HF 623.29	VETO
99D.25	Subsections 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, and 11 amended	HF 623.30	VETO
99D.25A	Subsections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 amended	HF 623.31	VETO
99E.10	Subsection 1, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.3	E
99E.10	Subsection 1, new paragraph c	SF 425.31	J
99F.4	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.4	E
99F.7	Subsection 10, paragraph a amended	HF 652.42	J
100A.1	Subsection 1, new paragraph i	HF 451.1	J
101.13	New section	HF 360.1	J
103A.7	Subsection 5 amended	SF 174.1	J
103A.9	Subsection 4 amended	SF 398.1	J
104A.1	Section amended	SF 174.2	J
104A.2	Section amended	SF 174.3	J
104A.3	Section repealed	SF 174.8	J
104A.4	Section repealed	SF 174.8	J
104A.6	Section amended	SF 174.4	J
104A.6A	New section	SF 174.5	J
104A.7	Section repealed	SF 174.8	J
123.3	Subsection 26, paragraphs c and e amended	HF 633.1	J
123.15	Section repealed	HF 633.22	J
123.16	Subsection 2, paragraph b stricken	HF 633.2	J
123.19	Subsection 4 amended	HF 633.3	J
123.24	Subsection 2, paragraphs a and b amended	HF 633.4	J
123.24	Subsection 2, paragraph c stricken	HF 633.5	J
123.29	Section rewritten	HF 633.6	J
123.30	Subsection 1 amended	HF 633.7	J
123.30	Subsection 3, paragraph d amended	HF 633.8	J
123.31	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 633.9	J
123.32	Subsections 2, 4, and 6 amended	HF 633.10	J
123.32	Subsection 5 rewritten	HF 633.11	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
123.32	New subsection 7	HF 633.12	J
123.35	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 633.13	J
123.36	Subsection 1 stricken	HF 633.14	J
123.37	Unnumbered paragraph 5 stricken	HF 633.15	J
123.39	Subsection 1 amended	HF 633.16	J
123.39	Subsection 4 amended	HF 633.17	J
123.50	Subsection 3, unnumbered para. 1 & paras. a, c, & d amended	HF 633.18	J
123.53	New subsection 5	HF 633.19	J
123.95	Section rewritten	HF 633.20	J
123.151	Section repealed	HF 633.22	J
123.177	Subsection 1 amended	HF 633.21	J
124.412	Section amended	SF 373.1	J
124C.1	New section	HF 419.1	J
124C.2	New section	HF 419.2	J
124C.3	New section	HF 419.3	J
124C.4	New section	HF 419.4	J
124C.5	New section	HF 419.5	J
124C.6	New section	HF 419.6	J
124C.7	New section	HF 419.7	J
125.15A	New section	HF 361.1	J
125.91A	New section	HF 319.1	VETO
126.26	New section	SF 373.2	J
135.11	New subsection 24	HF 418.4	J
135.24	New section	HF 200.1	J
135.25	New section	SF 48.1	J
135.28	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 361.2	J
135.29	Subsection 2 amended	HF 361.3	J
135B.7	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 287.1	J
135H.4	Section amended	HF 484.6	J
135H.4	Section amended	HF 518.29	* J
135H.4	Section amended	SF 425.79	E
135H.6	Subsection 2 amended	HF 484.7	J
135H.6	Subsection 6 amended	HF 518.30	* J
135H.6	Subsection 6 amended	SF 425.80	E
136C.15	Subsection 2, paragraph d stricken	HF 361.4	J
139C.1	Subsection 5 amended	HF 302.11	J
141.23	Subsection 1, new paragraph i	HF 418.5	J
144.13	Subsection 4 amended	HF 348.1	J
144.13	Section amended	SF 350.9	J
144.32	New section	HF 361.5	J
144.40	Section amended	SF 350.10	J
145	Chapter repealed	HF 429.9	7/1/94
145.1A	New section	HF 429.9	J
145.3	Subsection 4, paragraph d amended	HF 429.8	J
147.13	Subsection 1 amended	HF 302.12	J
147.74	New subsection 18, subsections renumbered	HF 302.13	J
147.80	New subsection 24, subsections renumbered	HF 302.14	J
147.111	Section amended	HF 451.2	J
147.112	Section amended	HF 451.3	J
147A.1	Subsections 1 and 2 amended	SF 48.7	J
147A.1A	New section	SF 48.2	J
147A.4	Subsection 2 amended	SF 48.3	J
147A.6	Section amended	SF 48.7	J
147A.7	New subsection 1A	SF 48.4	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
147A.7	Subsections 2 and 3 amended	SF 48.7	J
147A.8	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 48.5	J
147A.8	Subsections 1 and 2 amended	SF 48.7	J
147A.8	Subsection 2, paragraphs c and d amended	SF 80.1	J
147A.9	Subsection 1 amended	SF 80.2	J
147A.9	New subsection 4	SF 48.6	J
147A.9	Section amended	SF 48.7	J
147A.10	Section amended	SF 80.3	J
147A.13	New section	SF 80.4	J
148E.1	New section	HF 302.1	J
148E.2	New section	HF 302.2	J
148E.3	New section	HF 302.3	J
148E.4	New section	HF 302.4	J
148E.5	New section	HF 302.5	J
148E.6	New section	HF 302.6	J
148E.7	New section	HF 302.7	J
148E.8	New section	HF 302.8	J
148E.9	New section	HF 302.9	J
148E.10	New section	HF 302.10	J
152.11	New section	HF 561.1	J
152C.3	Subsection 1, paragraph a amended	HF 562.1	J
153.33	New subsection 1A	HF 561.2	J
153.34	Unnumbered paragraph 1 rewritten	HF 561.3	J
153.37	Section amended	HF 561.4	J
157.1	Subsection 16 amended	SF 288.1	J
157.2	New subsection 8	SF 288.2	J
157.2	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 288.3	J
159.5	New subsection 16	HF 623.32	VETO
159A.7	New subsection 3 amended	SF 425.74	J
160.1A	Subsection 2 stricken	HF 401.1	J
160.1A	New subsection 5	HF 401.2	J
160.2	Section amended	HF 401.3	J
160.5	Unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	HF 401.4	J
160.5	Subsection 1 amended	HF 401.5	J
160.6	Section amended	HF 401.6	J
160.7	Section amended	HF 401.7	J
160.9	Section amended	HF 401.8	J
160.10	Section repealed	HF 401.10	J
160.14	Subsections 1 through 3 amended	HF 401.9	J
161A.6	Unnumbered paragraph 5 amended	HF 623.33	J
161A.7	Subsection 18, paragraph b amended	SF 245.1	J
161D.1	New section	HF 214.1	J
161D.2	New section	HF 214.2	J
162.20	New section	HF 136.1	J
173.9	Unnumbered paragraph 1 rewritten	HF 623.34	J
173.22	Unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2 amended	HF 660.1	J
181.18A	New section	SF 278.1	J
182.13A	New section	SF 278.2	J
192.110	Section amended	HF 675.1	J
192.111	Subsection 3, paragraph c amended	HF 669.5	E
192A.30	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.6	E
196A.14A	New section	SF 278.3	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
198.9	Subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 4 amended	HF 669.7	E
199.11	Subsection 1, paragraphs a and b amended	HF 453.1	E
199.11	Subsection 2, paragraphs a and b amended	HF 453.2	E
200.9	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.8	E
206.5	Subsection 3 amended	HF 623.35	J
206.5	Subsection 4 amended	HF 623.36	J
206.8	Subsection 3 rewritten	HF 623.37	J
206.12	Subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.9	E
206.19	Subsection 5 amended	HF 641.1	J
206.23A	New section	HF 641.2	J
216A	Chapter repealed	HF 429.10	7/1/97
216A.5	New section	HF 429.10	J
216A.94	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 565.1	1/1/93 R
216A.112	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 220.3	J
216A.114	Section amended	SF 220.4	J
216B.3	New subsection 12A	HF 623.38	J
216B.3	Subsection 15 amended	HF 88.2	E
216C.1	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 174.6	J
216C.9	New subsection 3	SF 174.7	J
216C.10	Section amended	SF 220.5	J
217.8	Section amended	SF 268.24	J
217.11	Subsection 8 amended	SF 268.25	J
217.12	Subsection 1, subsection 3, para. a, & subsection 8 amended	SF 268.26	J
217.30	Subsection 4, paragraph c amended	HF 538.1	E
217.30	Subsection 4, new paragraph c	SF 268.8	J
217.43	New subsection 4	HF 538.2	E
218.22	Section amended	SF 225.11	J
222.78	Section amended	SF 268.27	J
225C.20	Section amended	HF 518.31	J
229.16	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 319.2	VETO
229.19	Unnumbered paragraph 1 and subsections 3 and 4 amended	HF 319.3	VETO
229.19	Section amended	SF 391.1	J
229.45	New section	HF 319.4	VETO
231B.1	New section	SF 3.2	J A
231B.2	New section	SF 3.3	J A
231B.3	New section	SF 3.4	J A
231B.4	New section	SF 3.5	J
232.2	Subsection 6, new paragraph o	SF 117.1	J
232.68	Subsection 2, new paragraph b and reletter paragraphs	SF 221.1	J
232.68	Subsection 2, new paragraph c	SF 117.2	J
232.71	Subsections 3 and 6 amended	HF 518.32	7/1/94
232.71	Subsection 17 stricken	HF 518.33	7/1/94
232.77	Subsection 2 amended	SF 117.3	J
232.116	Subsection 1, paragraph l amended	SF 221.2	J
232.119	Subsection 3 amended	SF 97.1	J
232.141	Subsection 8 rewritten	SF 221.15	J
232.141	Subsection 8 stricken	HF 518.34	J
232.147	Subsection 3, paragraph g stricken	HF 518.35	7/1/94
232.182	Subsection 5A amended	SF 349.1	J
232.183	Subsection 7 amended	HF 518.36	7/1/94
232.187	Section repealed	HF 518.48	7/1/94
234.1	Subsection 3 stricken	HF 538.3	E
234.6	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 268.28	J
234.9	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
234.10	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
234.11	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
234.35	Subsection 3 stricken	HF 518.37	7/1/94
234.42	Section repealed	HF 518.48	7/1/94
235A.13	Subsection 7 stricken	HF 518.38	7/1/94
235A.15	Subsect. 2, para. b, subpara. (4) stricken and subpara. renum.	HF 518.39	7/1/94
235A.15	Subsection 3 amended	SF 221.3	J
235A.15	New unnumbered paragraphs	SF 221.4	J
235A.18	Subsection 1 amended	SF 221.5	J
235A.18	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 221.6	J
235B.2	Subsection 5, paragraph a, subparagraph (1) amended	SF 221.7	J
235B.3	Subsection 2, new paragraph f	SF 3.6	J
235C.1	Section amended	SF 117.4	J
235C.2	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 117.5	J
235C.2	New subsection 4A	HF 361.6	J
235C.3	Subsection 1 amended	SF 117.6	J
235C.3	Subsection 3 amended	SF 117.7	J
235C.3	Subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1 and para. a amended	SF 117.8	J
235C.3	Subsection 5 amended	SF 117.9	J
236.2	Subsection 2 amended	SF 342.1	J
236.3B	New section	SF 342.2	J
236.4	Subsection 1 amended	SF 342.3	J
236.5	Subsection 4 amended	SF 342.4	J
236.8	Section amended	SF 342.5	J
236.11	Unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	SF 342.6	J
236.14	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 4 amended	SF 342.7	J
236.14	New subsection 3	SF 342.8	J
237	Division II repealed	SF 266.17	7/1/94
237.3	Subsection 2, paragraph a rewritten	HF 518.40	J
237.13	Subsection 6 amended	HF 518.41	J
237.23	Section amended	SF 266.17	J
237A.1	Subsection 4, new paragraph h	SF 221.8	J
237A.1	Subsection 6 stricken	HF 538.4	E
237A.1	Subsection 9, paragraph b amended	SF 221.9	J
237A.3	Subsection 1 amended	SF 221.10	J
237A.3	New subsection 2A	SF 221.11	J
237A.13	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.14	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.15	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.16	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.17	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.18	Section repealed	HF 538.12	E
237A.27	Section amended	SF 221.12	J
237A.28	New section	HF 518.42	J
237A.28	New section	SF 221.13	J
239.1	Subsections 1 and 5 amended	SF 268.29	J
239.1A	New section	SF 268.30	J
239.2	Section amended	SF 268.31	J
239.12	Section amended	SF 268.32	J
239.17	Section amended	SF 268.33	J
239.19	Section amended	SF 268.34	J
239.20	Section amended	SF 268.35	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
239.22	New section	SF 268.9	J A
249.13	Section amended	SF 268.36	J
249A.2	Subsection 2 stricken	HF 538.5	E
249A.3	Subsection 1, para. e, subparas. (1) & (2) & paras. f & m amended	SF 268.37	J
249A.3	Subsect. 2, paras. c, d, f, & h, unnumbered para. 1 amended	SF 268.37	J
249A.6	Section amended	SF 425.50	J
249A.14	Section amended	SF 268.38	J
249A.26	Subsection 2 amended	HF 518.43	J
249F.1	New section	SF 63.1	J
249F.1	New section	SF 394.1	J
249F.2	New section	SF 63.2	J
249F.2	New section	SF 394.2	J
249F.3	New section	SF 63.3	J
249F.3	New section	SF 394.3	J
249F.4	New section	SF 63.4	J
249F.4	New section	SF 394.4	J
249F.5	New section	SF 394.5	J
249F.7	New section	SF 394.6	J
249F.8	New section	SF 394.7	J
249F.9	New section	SF 394.8	J
251.3	Subsection 1 amended	HF 538.6	E
251.5	Section amended	HF 538.7	E
251.7	Section amended	HF 538.8	E
252.6	Section amended	HF 538.9	E
252.43	Section repealed	HF 518.49	J
252A.2	New subsection 11A	SF 350.11	J
252A.3	Subsection 9 amended	SF 350.12	J
252A.3A	New section	SF 350.13	J
252A.6	Subsection 15 amended	SF 350.35	J
252A.18	New subsection 3	SF 349.2	J
252A.19	Subsection 2 stricken	SF 349.3	J
252A.19	Subsection 3 amended	SF 349.4	J
252A.20	New section	SF 349.5	J
252B.1	New subsection 4A	SF 350.25	J
252B.3	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.36	J
252B.4	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.37	J
252B.4	Subsection 1 amended	SF 349.6	J
252B.4	New subsections 2A and 2B	SF 349.7	E
252B.5	Subsections 2 and 3 amended	SF 350.38	J
252B.5	New subsection 8	SF 349.8	J
252B.5	New subsection 8	SF 350.33	J
252B.9	New subsection 1A	SF 350.31	E A
252B.9	Subsection 2 amended	SF 350.32	E A
252B.13A	Subsection 1 amended	SF 350.39	E
252B.13A	Subsections 2 and 3 stricken	SF 350.40	E
252B.14	Section amended	SF 350.41	E
252B.15	Subsections 1, 3, and 4 stricken	SF 350.42	E
252B.16	New subsection 3	SF 350.43	E
252B.20	New section	SF 350.24	J
252B.21	New section	SF 350.26	J
252C.1	Subsection 5 amended	SF 350.44	J
252C.4	New subsection 6	SF 349.9	J
252C.9	Section repealed	SF 350.54	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
252D.1	Subsection 2 amended	SF 349.10	J
252D.1	Subsection 2 amended	SF 350.45	J
252D.8	Section amended	SF 349.11	J
252D.12	Section repealed	SF 349.47	J
252D.13	Section repealed	SF 349.47	J
252D.14	Section repealed	SF 349.47	J
252D.17A	New section	SF 349.12	J
252D.18	Section rewritten	SF 349.13	J
252D.18A	New section	SF 349.14	J
252D.18B	New section	SF 349.15	J
252D.18C	New section	SF 349.16	J
252D.24	New section	SF 349.17	J
252D.25	New section	SF 349.18	J
252D.30	New section	SF 349.19	J
252E.1	Subsection 1 amended	SF 350.46	J
252E.1	New subsection 10	SF 349.20	J
252E.2	Section amended	SF 349.21	J
252E.4	Section amended	SF 349.22	J
252E.11	Section amended	SF 349.23	J
252F.1	New section	SF 350.14	J
252F.2	New section	SF 350.15	J
252F.3	New section	SF 350.16	J
252F.4	New section	SF 350.17	J
252F.5	New section	SF 350.18	J
252F.6	New section	SF 350.19	J
252F.7	New section	SF 350.20	J
252F.8	New section	SF 350.21	J
252G.1	New section	SF 350.3	J
252G.2	New section	SF 350.4	J
252G.3	New section	SF 350.5	J
252G.3A	New section	SF 350.6	J
252G.4	New section	SF 350.7	J
252G.5	New section	SF 350.8	J
252H.1	New section	SF 349.24	J
252H.2	New section	SF 349.25	* J
252H.2	New unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.47	J
252H.3	New section	SF 349.26	J
252H.4	New section	SF 349.27	J
252H.5	New section	SF 349.28	J
252H.6	New section	SF 349.29	J
252H.7	New section	SF 349.30	J
252H.8	New section	SF 349.31	J
252H.9	New section	SF 349.32	J
252H.10	New section	SF 349.33	J
252H.11	New section	SF 349.34	J
252H.12	New section	SF 349.35	J
252H.13	New section	SF 349.36	J
252H.14	New section	SF 349.37	J
252H.15	New section	SF 349.38	J
252H.16	New section	SF 349.39	J
252H.17	New section	SF 349.40	J
252H.18	New section	SF 349.41	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
252H.19	New section	SF 349.42	J
252H.20	New section	SF 349.43	J
255.18	Section amended	HF 527.7	J
256.1	Section amended	SF 225.12	J
256.7	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 225.13	J
256.7	Subsection 18 stricken	SF 376.1	J
256.7	New subsection 24	SF 254.1	J
256.9	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 225.14	J
256.9	Subsections 49 and 50 stricken	SF 225.15	J
256.11	Subsection 10, unnumbered paragraph 2 rewritten	HF 457.1	J
256.11	Subsection 12 amended	HF 457.2	J
256.11A	Subsection 2 stricken	SF 4.1	J
256.11A	Subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1 & subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 452.1	J
256.12	Subsection 2 amended	SF 206.101	J
256.22	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
256.33	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 225.16	J
256.46	Section amended	SF 206.201	J
256.50	New section	SF 225.17	J
256.51	New section	SF 225.18	J
256.52	New section	SF 225.19	J
256.53	New section	SF 225.20	J
256.54	New section	SF 225.21	J
256.55	New section	SF 225.22	J
256.60	New section	SF 225.23	J
256.61	New section	SF 225.24	J
256.62	New section	SF 225.25	J
256.63	New section	SF 225.26	J
256.64	New section	SF 225.27	J
256.65	New section	SF 225.28	J
256.66	New section	SF 225.29	J
256.67	New section	SF 225.30	J
256.68	New section	SF 225.31	J
256.69	New section	SF 225.32	J
256.70	New section	SF 225.33	J
256.71	New section	SF 225.34	J
256.72	New section	SF 225.35	J
256.73	New section	SF 225.36	J
256.80	New section	SF 225.37	J
256.81	New section	SF 225.38	J
256.82	New section	SF 225.39	J
256.83	New section	SF 225.40	J
256.84	New section	SF 225.41	J
256.85	New section	SF 225.42	J
256.86	New section	SF 225.43	J
256.87	New section	SF 225.44	J
256.88	New section	SF 225.45	J
256.89	New section	SF 225.46	J
256.90	New section	SF 225.47	J
256B.8	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 206.102	J
256C.1	Section amended	SF 387.1	J
256C.2	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 387.2	J
256C.2	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 387.3	J
256C.3	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 387.4	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
256C.3	Subsection 5 amended	SF 387.5	J
256C.3	New subsection 5A	SF 387.6	J
257.3	Subsection 1 amended	SF 425.92	E A
257.3	Subsection 2, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 425.93	E A
257.3	New subsection 2A	SF 425.94	E A
257.3	Subsection 3 amended	SF 425.95	E A
257.4	Subsection 3 amended	SF 64.3	E
257.11	Subsection 2, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 425.96	E A
257.12	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 496.1	J
257.12	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 496.2	J
257.14	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 233.17	J
257.19	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 64.4	E
257.29	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 64.5	E
257.31	Subsection 14, unnumbered paragraph 2 stricken	SF 206.202	7/1/92 R
257.33	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 141.1	J
257A.9	New section	SF 233.18	J
258.18	New section	SF 268.13	J
260C.1	New subsection 12	SF 206.203	J
260C.15	Subsection 4 amended	HF 366.1	J
260C.19A	Section amended	HF 88.3	E
260C.22B	New subsection 4	SF 376.2	J
260C.23	Subsection 15 amended	SF 376.3	J
260C.25	Subsection 11 stricken	SF 376.4	J
260C.33	Section repealed	SF 376.12	J
260C.47	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 rewritten	SF 376.5	J
260C.47	Subsection 1, paragraphs a and b rewritten	SF 376.6	J
260C.48	Subsection 1 amended	SF 376.7	J
260C.48	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 stricken	SF 376.8	J
260C.48	Subsection 2, paragraphs a and b stricken	SF 376.8	J
260C.48	Subsection 2, paragraph c, unnumbered paragraph 1 stricken	SF 376.8	J
260C.49	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.50	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.51	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.52	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.53	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.54	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260C.55	Section repealed	SF 233.32	J
260D.14A	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 233.19	J
260F.6	Subsection 1 amended	SF 425.44	J
260F.8	Section amended	SF 425.45	J
261.2	Subsection 4 amended	SF 233.20	J
261.25	Subsections 1, 2, and 3 amended	SF 233.21	I
261.38	Subsection 5 amended	HF 430.31	VETO
261.85	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 233.22	J
261C.3	Subsection 2 amended	HF 491.1	J
261C.4	Section amended	HF 491.2	J
261C.5	Section amended	HF 491.3	J
261C.6	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 491.4	J
261C.8	Section amended	HF 384.1	J
261C.9	New section	HF 384.2	J
262.9	New subsection 4A	HF 623.39	J
262.25A	Subsection 2 amended	HF 88.4	E

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
262.33A	New section	SF 233.23	J
267.8	New section	SF 233.24	J
272.33	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 376.9	J
275.1	New subsections 1A and 3A	HF 496.3	J
275.2	Section amended	HF 496.4	J
275.12	Subsection 4 amended	HF 496.5	J
275.15	Unnumbered paragraph 2 rewritten	HF 496.6	J
275.22	Section amended	HF 496.7	J
275.25	Subsection 1 amended	HF 652.43	J
275.28	Section amended	HF 496.8	J
275.29	Section amended	HF 496.9	J
275.29	Section amended	SF 64.6	E
275.30	Section amended	HF 496.10	J
275.32	Section repealed	HF 496.18	J
275.33	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 496.11	J
275.33	Subsection 2 amended	SF 64.7	E
275.36	Section amended	HF 652.44	1/1/94
275.41	Subsection 1 amended	HF 496.12	J
275.41	Subsections 2 through 7 rewritten	HF 496.13	J
275.51	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 496.14	J
277.4	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 652.45	J
279.7	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 448.1	E
279.19B	Unnumbered paragraph 1 stricken	HF 275.1	E
279.19B	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 275.2	E
279.21	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 104.1	J
279.23	Subsection 1 and unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	HF 104.2	J
279.24	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 104.3	J
279.24	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 104.4	J
279.34	Section amended	HF 88.5	E
279.38A	New section	HF 384.3	J
279.39	New section	HF 496.15	J
279.54	Section amended	SF 64.8	E
280.4	Section rewritten	HF 457.3	J
280.13	Section amended	SF 206.204	J
280.14	Section amended	SF 4.2	J
282.11	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 496.16	J
282.18	Subsection 3 stricken	SF 205.1	J
285.1	Subsection 1, new paragraph c	HF 457.4	J
285.10	Subsection 7, paragraph b amended	HF 457.5	J
291.2	Section rewritten	HF 457.6	J
291.7	Section amended	HF 457.7	J
294A.12	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 326.1	J
294A.14	Unnumbered paragraph 5 amended	SF 206.205	J
294A.14	Unnumbered paragraph 9 amended	SF 233.25	J
294A.14	Unnumbered paragraphs 9 and 10 amended	SF 326.2	J
294A.16	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 206.206	E
294A.25	Subsection 5A amended	SF 233.26	E
294A.25	Subsection 5A stricken	SF 233.27	J
294A.25	New subsections 5B and 5C	SF 233.28	J
298.2	Subsection 2 amended	SF 64.9	E
298.2	Subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 64.10	E
298.4	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 64.11	E
298.7	Section amended	SF 191.1	J
298.10	Section amended	SF 64.12	E

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
299.3	Section amended	SF 206.207	J
300.2	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 64.13	E
300.2	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 496.17	J
301.1	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 364.1	J
301.10	Section rewritten	SF 254.2	J
301A	Chapter repealed	SF 389.8	6/30/97
301A.1	New section	SF 389.1	J
301A.2	New section	SF 389.2	J
301A.3	New section	SF 389.3	J
301A.4	New section	SF 389.4	J
301A.5	New section	SF 389.5	J
301A.6	New section	SF 389.6	J
301A.7	New section	SF 389.7	J
301A.8	New section	SF 389.8	J
303.1	Section amended	SF 225.48	J
303.1A	Unnumbered paragraphs 1, 2, and 3 amended	SF 225.49	J
303.2	Subsection 1 amended	SF 225.50	J
303.2	Subsection 3 stricken	SF 225.51	J
303.2A	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.4	Section amended	HF 182.1	J
303.17	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.18	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 233.29	J
303.75	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.76	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.77	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.78	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.79	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.79A	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.80	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.81	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.82	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.84	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.85	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.91	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.92	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.93	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.94	Section repealed	SF 225.55	J
303.95	New section	HF 430.32	J
303A	Chapter repealed	SF 225.56	J
303B	Chapter repealed	SF 225.56	J
307.21	Subsection 4, paragraph d amended	HF 88.6	E
307.21	New subsection 4A	HF 623.40	J
307.44	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 354.2	J
312.2	Subsection 13, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.10	E
312.2	Subsection 15, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.11	E
312.2	Subsection 19, paragraph a amended	SF 425.75	J
314.21	Subsection 3, paragraph b, subparagraph (1) amended	SF 232.16	E
314.26	New section	SF 409.1	J
321.1	Subsection 8, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 361.7	J
321.1	New subsection 64A	HF 193.1	J
321.25	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 78.1	J
321.34	New subsection 16	SF 18.1	1/1/94

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
321.34	New subsection 17	SF 142.2	VETO
321.46	New subsection 7	HF 354.3	J
321.47	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 398.2	J
321.49	Subsection 1 amended	SF 78.2	J
321.52	Subsection 4, paragraph c, unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	HF 669.12	E
321.109	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 409.1	J
321.109	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2 rewritten	SF 232.17	*** J
321.117	Section amended	SF 142.3	VETO
321.124	Subsection 3, paragraph h, subparagraph (6) amended	HF 409.2	J
321.124	Subsection 3, paragraph h, subparagraph (6) rewritten	SF 232.18	*** J
321.176A	New subsection 7	HF 361.8	J
321.189	Subsection 6 amended	HF 210.1	J
321.189	Subsections 7 and 9 amended	SF 142.4	VETO
321.196	Section amended	SF 374.1	J
321.205	Section amended	SF 373.3	* J
321.205	Section amended	HF 354.4	J
321.209	New subsection 8	SF 373.4	J
321.212	Subsection 1, paragraph a, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 210.2	J
321.212	Subsection 1, new paragraph d	SF 373.5	J
321.213	Section amended	HF 354.6	J
321.213	Section amended	SF 373.6	J
321.215	Subsection 1, paragraph e amended	SF 373.7	J
321.215	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 373.8	J
321.215	Subsection 2, paragraphs a and d amended	SF 373.9	J
321.216B	New section	HF 210.3	J
321.218	Subsection 4, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 210.4	J
321.251	Subsection 3 amended	SF 245.2	J
321.253	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 193.2	J
321.285	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 78.3	J
321.285	Subsection 3 stricken	SF 78.4	J
321.285	Subsection 5 amended	SF 78.5	J
321.285	Subsection 6 stricken	SF 78.6	J
321.285	Subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 78.7	J
321.286	Section repealed	SF 78.14	J
321.287	Section repealed	SF 78.14	J
321.291	Section amended	SF 78.8	J
321.292	Section amended	SF 78.9	J
321.375	Subsection 2, paragraph d amended	HF 457.8	J
321.376	Subsection 1 amended	HF 457.9	J
321.377	Section repealed	SF 78.14	J
321.444A	New section	SF 142.5	VETO
321.447	New section	SF 142.6	VETO
321.449	Unnumbered paragraph 9 amended	SF 78.15	J
321.457	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	HF 354.7	J
321.491	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 373.10	J
321.555	Subsection 1, paragraph c amended	HF 354.8	J
321A.3	Subsection 1 amended	SF 232.19	J
321A.17	Subsection 5 amended	HF 210.5	J
321A.17	Subsection 5 amended	SF 373.11	J
321J.17	Section amended	SF 370.1	J
321L.6	Subsection 3 amended	SF 232.20	J
322.5	Subsection 1, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 363.1	J
322.5	New subsection 3	SF 363.2	** E
324A.6	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.13	E

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
327B.1	Unnumbered paragraph 3 rewritten	HF 328.2	J
327C.4	Section amended	HF 354.9	J
327F.37	Section repealed	SF 425.59	J
327F.38	Section repealed	SF 425.59	J
327G.78	Section amended	SF 78.16	J
327H.18	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.14	E
327L.23	Subsection 3 amended	HF 669.15	E
328.13	Section repealed	HF 354.5	J
328.35	Subsection 2 stricken	HF 354.10	1/1/94
328.35	Subsection 3 amended	HF 354.11	1/1/94
328.36	Unnumbered paragraph 4 amended	HF 669.16	E
330.13	Section amended	HF 354.12	J
330A.9	Subsections 1 and 2 amended	HF 472.1	J
331.206	Subsection 2, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.46	J
331.321	Subsection 1, paragraph g amended	HF 538.10	E
331.323	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 652.47	J
331.381	Subsection 11 amended	SF 225.52	J
331.441	Subsection 2, paragraph b, new subparagraph (13)	SF 425.76	J
331.465	Subsection 1 amended	SF 57.1	E
331.489	Section amended	SF 57.2	E
331.502	Subsection 49 amended	SF 165.1	J
331.605A	New section	SF 412.1	J
331.605B	New section	SF 412.2	J
331.610	New section	SF 165.2	J
331.756	Subsection 5 amended	SF 370.2	J
331.756	Subsection 5, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 370.3	J
331.756	Subsection 15 amended	HF 144.32	E
331.756	Subsection 15 amended	HF 576.12	J
331.756	Subsection 49 amended	SF 268.39	J
331.756	Subsection 64A stricken	SF 370.4	J
331.908	Section amended	HF 88.7	E
335.25	Subsection 3 amended	HF 584.2	J
335.30	Section amended	SF 398.3	J
335.32	New section	HF 584.3	J
335.32	New section	SF 3.7	J
352.2	Subsection 6 amended	SF 11.1	J
352.2.2	New subsection 7A	SF 11.2	J
352.6	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 11.3	J
352.7	Subsection 1 amended	SF 11.4	J
352.8	Section amended	SF 11.5	J
352.9	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 11.6	J
352.11	Subsection 1 amended	SF 11.7	J
355.16	New section	SF 343.1	J
355.17	New section	SF 343.2	* J
355.17	New subsection 2, paragraph b amended	SF 425.78	E
355.18	New section	SF 343.3	J
355.19	New section	SF 343.4	J
357A.11	New subsection 10A	HF 169.1	J
357A.14	Subsection 1 amended	HF 169.2	J
358.9	Unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 3 amended	SF 315.1	1/1/93 R A
358.18	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 57.3	E
358.22	Unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2 amended	HF 603.1	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
358.30	New section	HF 603.2	J
362.2	Subsection 6 amended	HF 400.1	J
362.3	Subsection 2 amended	HF 652.48	J
364.2	Subsection 4, paragraph b amended	HF 652.49	J
364.20	Section amended	HF 88.8	E
368.1	Subsection 10 rewritten	SF 418.1	J
368.1	Subsection 14 rewritten	SF 418.2	J
368.1	New subsection 10A	SF 418.3	J
368.7	Section amended	SF 418.4	J
368.7A	New section	SF 418.5	J
368.8	Section amended	SF 418.6	J
368.10	Subsection 1 stricken	SF 418.7	J
368.10	Subsection 2 amended	SF 418.8	J
368.11	Unnumbered paragraphs 1, 2, 4, and 5 amended	SF 418.9	J
368.13	Section amended	SF 418.10	J
368.14A	Section amended	SF 418.11	J
368.20	Subsection 2 amended	SF 418.12	J
368.23	New section	SF 418.13	J
372.13	Subsection 5 amended	HF 579.2	J
384.84	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 57.4	E
400.5	Section amended	SF 163.1	J
400.8	Subsection 1 amended	SF 163.2	J
400.11	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 163.3	J
400.17	Unnumbered paragraph 1 and subsections 1 through 3 amended	SF 163.4	J
400.17	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 163.5	J
411.1A	New section	SF 347.15	J
411.5	Subsection 2 amended	SF 347.16	1/1/92 R
411.5	Subsection 6 amended	SF 347.17	J
411.6A	New subsection 4	SF 347.18	J
411.23	Section amended	SF 347.19	1/1/92 R
411.36	Subsection 5 amended	SF 347.20	1/1/92 R
414.22	Subsection 3 amended	HF 584.4	J
414.28	Section amended	SF 398.4	J
414.30	New section	HF 584.5	J
414.30	New section	SF 3.8	J
421.17	Subsection 21, paragraph a, subparagraph (3) amended	SF 268.40	J
421.17	New subsections 21A and 21B	SF 350.34	J
421.17	Subsection 25 amended	SF 370.5	J
421.17	Subsection 26 amended	SF 370.6	J
422.3	Subsection 4 amended	HF 111.1	1/1/92 R
422.7	New subsection 28	SF 268.14	1/1/94 A
422.10	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 111.2	1/1/92 R
422.12A	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 660.2	J
422.12C	Subsection 1, paragraph f rewritten	HF 518.44	1/1/93 R
422.12C	Subsection 1, paragraphs g and h stricken	HF 518.44	1/1/93 R
422.12D	New section	HF 660.3	1/1/93 R
422.12E	New section	HF 660.4	J
422.13	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 666.1	1/1/93 R
422.13	Subsection 1, paragraphs b and c amended	HF 666.2	1/1/93 R
422.13	New subsection 1A	HF 666.3	1/1/93 R
422.33	Subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 111.3	1/1/92 R
422.43	Subsection 1 amended	SF 410.1	J
422.45	Subsection 3 amended	SF 410.2	J
422.45	Subsection 13 rewritten	HF 661.1	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hsc File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
422.45	Subsections 13A, 14, 15, and 16 stricken	HF 661.2	J
422.45	New subsection 48	HF 664.1	J
422.65	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 425.2	J
422.100	New section	HF 518.45	J
422B.1	Subsection 6, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 652.50	J
423.1	Subsection 8 amended	HF 389.2	J
423.22	Section amended	HF 389.3	J
423.24	New subsection 1A	SF 425.7	J
425.1	Subsections 1 through 5 amended	SF 425.3	VETO
425.17	Subsections 2 and 7 amended	SF 425.4	1/1/94 A
425.17	Subsection 7 amended	HF 671.1	1/1/94 A
425.23	Subsection 1 amended	SF 425.5	1/1/94 A
425.23	Subsection 3, paragraph a amended	SF 425.6	1/1/94 A
425.39	Section amended	SF 425.8	J IV
425.40	New section	SF 425.9	1/1/94 A-IV
425A.1	Section amended	SF 425.10	J
426.1	Section amended	SF 425.11	J
427.1	Subsection 32 amended	SF 405.1	J A
427.1	New subsection 43	HF 656.1	J
427B.10	Section repealed	SF 425.20	J
427B.11	Section repealed	SF 425.20	J
427B.12	Section repealed	SF 425.20	J
427B.14	Section repealed	SF 425.20	J
427B.17	Section amended	SF 425.12	J
427B.26	New section	HF 664.2	J
444.25	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 663.1	J
444.25	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 663.2	J
444.25	Subsection 3, paragraph d, unnumbered para. 1 amended	HF 663.3	J
444.28	New section	HF 663.4	J
445.1	Subsection 5 amended	SF 57.5	E
445.16	Section amended	SF 57.6	E
446.2	Section amended	SF 57.7	E
446.7	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 57.8	E
446.31	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 57.9	E
446.32	Section amended	SF 57.10	E
447.1	Section amended	SF 57.11	E
447.12	Section amended	SF 57.12	E
450.4	New subsection 6	SF 268.15	1/1/94 A
452A.79	Unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	HF 669.17	E
453A.7	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 425.13	J
453B.16	New section	SF 373.12	J
455A.8	Subsection 2 amended	HF 623.41	E
455A.8A	New section	HF 623.42	E
455A.19	Subsection 1, paragraph a amended	HF 623.43	J
455B.103A	Subsection 1, unnumbered para. 1 and subsection 5 amended	HF 331.1	J
455B.104	New section	HF 623.44	J
455B.131	New subsection 9A	HF 331.2	J
455B.133	Subsections 3 and 8 amended	HF 331.3	J
455B.134	Subsection 3, paragraph c amended	HF 331.4	J
455B.146A	New section	HF 331.5	J
455B.147	Subsection 2 stricken	HF 331.6	J
455B.150	New section	HF 331.7	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hsc File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
455B.151	New section	HF 632.1	E
455B.171	Subsection 11, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 645.1	E
455B.192	New section	HF 331.8	J
455B.310	Subsection 2, paragraph b rewritten	HF 623.45	J
455B.381	Subsection 7, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 645.2	E
455B.392	New subsection 7	HF 645.3	E
455B.418	New subsection 4	HF 645.4	E
455B.471	Subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2 rewritten	HF 645.5	E
455B.503	Section amended	SF 290.1	J
455D.16	Section amended	SF 425.98	J
455E.11	Subsection 2, paragraph a, new subparagraph (11A)	HF 623.46	J
455G.4	Subsection 3, new paragraph g	HF 644.1	J
455G.9	Subsection 1, para. a, subpara. (3), unnum. para. 1 amended	HF 644.2	J
455G.9	Subsection 1, paragraph g amended	HF 644.3	J
455G.9	Subsection 1, new paragraph i	HF 644.4	J
455G.10	Subsection 3, new unnumbered paragraph	HF 644.5	J
455G.11	Subsection 3, paragraph c amended	HF 644.6	J
455G.11	Subsection 4 amended	HF 644.7	J
455G.11	Subsection 6, paragraph b amended	HF 644.8	J
455G.11	Subsection 10, paragraph c amended	HF 644.9	J
455G.18	Subsection 1 amended	HF 644.10	J
456A.24	Subsection 11 amended	HF 89.1	J
456A.24	New subsection 13	HF 387.1	J
461A.17A	New section	HF 623.47	VETO
461A.79	Subsection 4 amended	HF 669.18	E
468.327	Section amended	HF 389.4	J
468.506	Subsection 4 amended	HF 389.5	J
468.589	Section amended	SF 57.13	E
473.11	New section	SF 74.1	* 6/30/92 R
473.11	New subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered para. 2 amended	HF 669.19	E
473.11	New section repealed	SF 74.3	6/30/2000
476.6	Subsection 16 amended	HF 454.1	J
476.10	Unnumbered paragraph 4 amended	HF 669.20	E
476.10	Unnumbered paragraph 8 amended	HF 669.21	E
477C.1	Section amended	SF 220.6	J
481A.1	New subsections 6A and 20A	HF 342.1	J
481A.24	Section amended	HF 533.1	J
481A.42	Section amended	HF 346.1	J
481A.63	Section repealed	HF 342.6	J
481A.80	Section repealed	HF 342.6	J
481A.81	Section repealed	HF 342.6	J
481A.82	Section repealed	HF 342.6	J
481A.130	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 89.2	J
481A.144	Section rewritten	HF 342.2	J
481A.145	Subsection 1 rewritten	HF 342.3	J
481A.145	Subsection 3 rewritten	HF 342.4	J
481A.145	Subsections 2 and 5 amended	HF 342.5	J
487.104A	New section	HF 389.6	J
490.1422	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 138.1	J
490.1422	Subsection 1, paragraph d rewritten	HF 389.7	J
490.1422	Subsection 2 amended	HF 389.8	J
490.1701	Subsection 6 amended	HF 389.9	J
490A.124	Subsection 1, paragraph u amended	HF 327.21	J
490A.202	New subsection 17	HF 327.22	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
490A.701	Subsection 2 amended	HF 327.23	J
490A.701	New subsection 3	HF 327.24	J
490A.702	Section amended	HF 327.25	J
490A.704	Section amended	HF 327.26	J
490A.707	Section amended	HF 327.27	J
490A.1203	Subsection 2, paragraph a amended	HF 327.28	J
490A.1206	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.29	J
490A.1301	Subsection 1 amended	HF 327.30	J
490A.1301	Subsection 3 amended	HF 327.31	J
490A.1402	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.32	J
490A.1406	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.33	J
490A.1407	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	HF 327.34	J
490A.1410	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 327.35	J
490A.1516	Section amended	HF 327.36	J
491.11	Section amended	HF 389.10	J
491.12	Section repealed	HF 389.35	J
491.30	Section repealed	HF 389.35	J
491.31	Section repealed	HF 389.35	J
491.111	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	HF 389.11	J
492.9	Section amended	HF 389.12	J
494	Chapter repealed	HF 389.36	J
495.1	Section amended	HF 389.13	J
495.5	Section amended	HF 389.14	J
499.14A	New section	SF 140.1	J
499.40	New subsection 8	HF 389.15	J
499.45	Subsection 4 stricken	HF 389.16	J
499.49	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 389.17	J
499.51	Section repealed	HF 389.35	J
499.52	Section repealed	HF 389.35	J
499.54	Section amended	HF 389.18	J
499.72	New section	HF 389.19	J
499.73	New section	HF 389.20	J
499.74	New section	HF 389.21	J
499.75	New section	HF 389.22	J
499.76	New section	HF 389.23	J
499.77	New section	HF 389.24	J
499.78	New section	HF 389.25	J
499.78A	New section	HF 389.26	J
503	Chapter repealed	SF 271.26	J
503A.1	New section	SF 271.1	J
503A.2	New section	SF 271.2	J
503A.3	New section	SF 271.3	J
503A.4	New section	SF 271.4	J
503A.5	New section	SF 271.5	J
504A.9	Unnumbered paragraphs 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 amended	SF 245.3	J
504A.30	Section amended	SF 245.4	J
504A.32	Subsection 1, paragraph c stricken	SF 245.5	J
504A.37	Section amended	SF 245.6	J
504A.39	Subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 4 amended	SF 245.7	J
504A.43	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 245.8	J
504A.52	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 245.9	J
504A.62	Section amended	SF 245.10	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hsc File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
504A.73	Unnumbered paragraph 5 amended	SF 245.11	J
504A.87	Unnumbered paragraph 6 amended	SF 245.12	J
504A.87	Section rewritten	HF 389.27	J
504A.87A	New section	HF 389.28	J
504A.87B	New section	HF 389.29	J
504A.87C	New section	HF 389.30	J
504A.100	Subsection 3, paragraph c amended	SF 245.13	J
504C.1	New section	HF 584.1	J
505.1	Section amended	SF 271.6	J
505.7	New subsection 7	HF 495.3	J
507B.4	Subsection 1, new paragraph j	HF 495.4	J
507C.3	New subsection 6	HF 495.5	J
507C.14	Subsection 3 stricken	HF 495.6	J
507C.26	New subsection 4	HF 495.7	J
507C.42	Subsections 3 and 4 amended	HF 495.8	J
509A.14	Subsection 2 stricken	HF 495.9	J
509A.15	Subsection 1 amended	HF 495.10	J
510.5A	New section	HF 495.11	J
510.23	New section	HF 495.12	J
510A.6	New section	HF 495.13	J
512B.21A	New section	HF 495.14	J
513A.7	New section	HF 495.15	J
513B.1	Section amended	SF 362.1	J
513B.2	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 362.2	J
513B.2	Subsections 10 and 16 amended	SF 362.3	J
513B.4	Subsection 3 amended	SF 362.4	J
513B.4A	New section	SF 362.5	J
513B.5	New subsections 3 and 4	SF 362.6	J
513B.10	Subsection 1 amended	SF 362.7	J
513B.10	Subsection 3, paragraph b amended	SF 362.8	J
513B.10	Subsection 3, paragraph c, new subparagraph (3)	SF 362.9	J
513B.11	Subsection 1, paragraphs a and c amended	SF 362.10	J
513B.13	Subsection 3, paragraph b amended	SF 362.11	J
513B.13	Subsection 6 amended	SF 362.12	J
513B.16	Section amended	SF 362.13	J
513B.17	New subsection 4	SF 362.14	J
513B.17A	New section	SF 362.15	J
514B.32	New subsection 4	HF 495.16	J
514H.1	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 362.16	J
514H.7A	Section amended	HF 236.1	J
514H.9	Section amended	SF 362.17	J
514H.12	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	SF 362.18	J
515.81A	Section amended	HF 495.17	J
515.130	New section	HF 495.18	J
515.147	Section amended	HF 495.19	J
515A.4	New subsection 9	HF 495.20	J
515A.16	Section amended	HF 495.21	J
515B.2	Subsection 3 amended	HF 495.22	J
515B.17	Section amended	HF 495.23	J
515C.7	Section amended	HF 495.24	J
515E.10	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 495.25	J
521A.3	Subsection 4, new paragraph c	HF 495.26	J
521A.5	Subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (5) amended	HF 495.27	J
521A.5	Subsection 1, paragraphs b and c amended	HF 495.28	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
521A.5	Subsection 2, new paragraph k	HF 495.29	J
521A.5	Subsection 3 rewritten	HF 495.30	J
521A.7	Section amended	HF 495.31	J
522.2	Section amended	HF 495.32	J
523C.2	Section amended	SF 271.7	J
523C.8	Section amended	SF 271.8	J
523C.8A	New section	SF 271.9	J
523C.17	Section amended	SF 271.10	J
523C.20	New section	SF 271.11	J
523D.5	Subsection 3 amended	SF 271.12	J
524.207	Unnumbered paragraph 6 amended	HF 669.22	E
524.606	Subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 207.1	7/1/87 R
527.5	Subsection 7 amended	HF 415.1	J
527.5	Subsection 13 amended	HF 578.1	E
533.67	Unnumbered paragraph 6 amended	HF 669.23	E
534.102	Subsection 28 amended	SF 266.18	VETO
535.2	New subsection 7	SF 398.5	J
535C.2	Subsections 1, 3, and 5 stricken	SF 271.13	J
535C.2	Subsections 2, 7, and 8 amended	SF 271.14	J
535C.2A	New section	SF 271.15	J
535C.3	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
535C.3A	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
535C.4	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
535C.5	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
535C.6	Section amended	SF 271.16	J
535C.9	Section amended	SF 271.17	J
535C.10	Subsection 1 amended	SF 271.18	J
535C.11	Section amended	SF 271.19	J
535C.11A	New section	SF 271.20	J
535C.12	Section amended	SF 271.21	J
535C.13	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
535C.14	Section amended	SF 271.22	J
535C.16	Section repealed	SF 271.27	J
536A.22	Section amended	SF 180.1	J
537.2502	Subsection 1, paragraph a amended	HF 382.1	J
538A.2	Subsection 1 amended	SF 271.23	J
541A.1	New section	SF 268.16	J
541A.2	New section	SF 268.17	J
541A.3	New section	SF 268.18	J
541A.4	New section	SF 268.19	J
542C.2	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 191.1	J
542C.3	Subsection 7 amended	HF 191.2	J
542C.6	Subsection 1, paragraph a amended	HF 191.3	J
542C.18	Unnumbered paragraphs 2 through 5 amended	HF 191.4	J
542C.19	Unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2 amended	HF 191.5	J
542C.20	Subsections 3 through 5 amended	HF 191.6	J
542C.22	Section amended	HF 191.7	J
542C.23	Subsection 4 amended	HF 191.8	J
542C.25	Subsections 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 10 amended	HF 191.9	J
542C.26	Section amended	HF 191.10	J
542C.31	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 191.11	J
543B.9	Section amended	HF 636.1	7/1/94

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
543B.46	Subsection 6 amended	HF 636.2	7/1/94
543B.46	Subsections 6 and 7 amended	SF 266.19	J
544A.2	Section amended	HF 101.1	J
546.2	Subsection 2 amended	SF 266.20	J
546.8	Section amended	SF 271.24	J
546.10	Subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.24	E
546.11	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	HF 669.25	E
554.9310	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 425.88	J
554.9402	Subsection 1 amended	SP 425.89	J
554.9402	Subsection 4 amended	HF 389.31	J
554.9402	Subsection 8 amended	SF 38.1	E A
554.9403	Subsection 5, paragraph a amended	HF 389.32	J
554.9405	New subsection 4	HF 389.33	J
554.9406	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 389.34	J
554.9501	Subsection 6 stricken	SF 267.23	7/1/95
555B.1	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.6	J
555B.1	New subsection 6	SF 398.7	J
555B.2	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.8	J
555B.2	Subsection 2, paragraph a amended	SF 398.9	J
555B.3	Section amended	SF 398.10	J
555B.4	Subsection 3 amended	SF 398.11	J
555B.10	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.12	J
556.5	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 430.33	J
556.5	Subsections 2, 3, and 5 amended	HF 430.34	J
556.18	Subsection 1 amended	HF 669.26	E
556.18	Subsection 3 stricken	HF 669.27	E
556.25	Subsection 1 amended	HF 430.35	J
556.25	New subsection 3	HF 430.36	J
557B.14	Section amended	SF 271.25	J
558.1	Section amended	SF 425.90	J
558.41	Section amended	HF 217.1	J A
558.41	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 425.91	J
558.66	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 245.14	J
558A.1	New section	HF 636.3	7/1/94
558A.2	New section	HF 636.4	7/1/94
558A.3	New section	HF 636.5	7/1/94
558A.4	New section	HF 636.6	7/1/94
558A.5	New section	HF 636.7	7/1/94
558A.6	New section	HF 636.8	7/1/94
558A.7	New section	HF 636.9	7/1/94
558A.8	New section	HF 636.10	7/1/94
562A.12	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.13	J
562B.13	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.14	J
562B.25	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.15	J
562B.27	Subsection 1 amended	SF 398.16	J
562B.27	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	SF 398.17	J
598.16	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 538.11	E
598.21	Subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.48	J
598.21	Subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 349.44	J
598.21	Subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph 3 amended	SF 350.49	J
598.21	Subsection 9 amended	SF 349.45	7/1/92 R
598.21	New subsection 9A	SF 349.46	J
598.22	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.50	J
598.22A	Subsection 3 amended	SF 350.51	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
598.23A	Subsection 1 amended	SF 350.27	J
598.23A	Subsection 2 rewritten	SF 350.28	J
598.23A	Subsection 3 stricken	SF 350.29	J
599.1	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 392.2	J
600B.41	Subsection 7, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.22	J
600B.41	Subsection 7, paragraph a, subparagraph (4) amended	SF 350.23	J
602.2104	Subsection 2 amended	HF 301.1	J
602.2104	New subsection 3	HF 301.2	J
602.3106	Subsection 1 amended	HF 301.3	J
602.6111	New section	SF 267.18	J A
602.6203	Section repealed	HF 527.15	J
602.6608	New section	SF 350.30	J
602.8102	Subsections 16, 17, 18, and 22 stricken	HF 527.9	J
602.8102	Subsection 47 amended	SF 350.52	J
602.8102	Subsection 82 amended	SF 425.51	J
602.8102	Subsection 98 amended	HF 527.8	J
602.8102	Subsection 164 stricken	SF 370.7	J
602.8106	Subsection 4 amended	SF 78.18	J
602.8107	New section	SF 370.8	J
602.10123	Section amended	HF 301.4	J
602.10125	Section amended	HF 301.5	J
614.1	New subsection 13	HF 579.3	J
614.15	Subsection 2 amended	SF 167.1	J
622.69	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 392.3	J
622B.1	Subsection 1 rewritten	SF 220.7	J
622B.2	Section amended	SF 220.8	J
622B.3	Section amended	SF 220.9	J
622B.4	Section amended	SF 220.10	J
622B.5	Section amended	SF 220.11	J
622B.6	Section amended	SF 220.12	J
622B.7	Section amended	SF 220.13	J
624.21	Section repealed	HF 527.15	J
626.29	Section amended	HF 484.3	J
626.30	Section amended	HF 484.4	J
626.31	Section amended	HF 484.5	J
626.109	New section	HF 354.13	R
631.1	New subsection 5	SF 398.18	J
631.4	Subsection 2, new paragraph c	SF 398.19	J
631.4	New subsection 3	SF 398.20	J
631.5	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 398.21	J
633.16	Section amended	HF 527.10	J
633.20	New subsection 3	HF 527.11	J
633.29	Section amended	HF 527.12	J
633.30	Section repealed	HF 527.15	J
633.42	Section amended	SF 371.1	J
633.219	Section amended	SF 371.2	J
633.300	Section amended	HF 527.13	J
633.301	Section amended	HF 527.14	J
633.304	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 371.3	J
633.305	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 371.4	J
633.653A	New section	SF 394.9	J
642.23	Section amended	SF 350.53	E

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hsc File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
648.19	Section amended	SF 398.22	J
654.2C	Section repealed	SF 267.23	7/1/95
654A	Chapter repealed	HF 365.2	7/1/95
654A	Chapter repealed	SF 267.19	7/1/95
654A.17	Section amended	HF 365.2	E
654A.17	Section amended	SF 267.19	E
654B	Chapter repealed	HF 365.3	7/1/95
654B	Chapter repealed	SF 267.20	7/1/95
654B.12	Section amended	HF 365.3	E
654B.12	Section amended	SF 267.20	E
656.8	Section repealed	SF 267.23	7/1/95
657.10	Section repealed	SF 267.23	7/1/95
669.2	Subsection 5 amended	SF 225.53	J
690.2	Section amended	HF 263.1	J
690.4	Section amended	HF 263.2	J
690.5	New section	HF 263.3	J
692.2	Subsection 1, new paragraph j	HF 263.4	J
692.2	Subsection 1, new paragraph j	HF 484.8	E
692.5	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 263.5	J
692.15	Section amended	HF 263.6	J
692.16	Section amended	HF 263.7	J
692.17	Section amended	HF 263.8	J
708.2A	Subsection 4 amended	SF 342.9	J
708.6	Section amended	HF 83.1	E
709B.1	New section	HF 418.1	J
709B.2	New section	HF 418.2	J
709B.3	New section	HF 418.3	J
724.6	Section amended	SF 59.1	J
804.31	Section amended	SF 220.14	J
805.8	Subsection 2, paragraph e amended	SF 142.7	VETO
805.8	Subsection 2, paragraph g, subparagraph (1) amended	SF 78.10	J
805.8	Subsection 2, paragraph g, subparagraph (3) amended	SF 78.11	J
805.8	Subsection 2, paragraph k amended	SF 78.12	J
805.8	Subsection 2, paragraph k, new unnumbered paragraph	SF 78.13	J
805.8	New subsection 2A	HF 193.3	J
805.8	New subsection 5A	HF 89.3	J
811.2	Subsection 1, paragraph e amended	SF 342.10	J
815.4	Section amended	SF 266.21	J
815.5	Section amended	SF 266.22	J
815.9	Subsection 1 rewritten	SF 266.23	9/1/93
815.9	Subsection 2 rewritten	SF 266.24	9/1/93
815.9A	New section	SF 266.25	J
902.9	Subsections 3 and 4 amended	SF 370.9	J
903.1	Subsections 1 and 2 amended	SF 370.10	J
904.104	Section amended	SF 392.4	J
904.206	Subsection 1 amended	SF 392.5	J
904.207	Section amended	SF 392.6	J
904.312	New unnumbered paragraph	HF 623.48	J
904.601	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 225.54	J
904.809	Section rewritten	SF 392.7	J
904.810	Section repealed	SF 392.13	J
904.811	Section repealed	SF 392.13	J
904.901	Section amended	SF 392.8	J
904.903	Section amended	IIF 151.1	J

<u>Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
904.909	Section amended	SF 392.9	J
905.7	New subsection 8	SF 267.21	J
906.1	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 392.10	J
906.5	Subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1 rewritten	HF 151.2	J
906.5	Subsections 2 and 3 amended	HF 151.3	J
906.9	Subsection 3 and unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 392.11	J
907.3	Subsection 1, new paragraph i	SF 342.11	J
907.3	Subsections 2 and 3 amended	SF 342.12	J
908.9	Section amended	SF 392.12	J
909.3	Section amended	SF 370.11	J
909.3A	New section	SF 370.12	J
909.6	New unnumbered paragraphs	SF 370.13	J
909.7	New unnumbered paragraph	SF 370.14	J
909.8	Section amended	SF 370.15	J
909.9	Section repealed	SF 370.17	J
909.10	New section	SF 267.22	* J
909.10	New section amended	SF 370.16	J
910A.14	Subsection 1 rewritten	HF 79.1	E
910A.16	New subsection 4	HF 79.2	E
910A.20	New section	SF 293.1	J
912.6	Subsections 1 and 6 amended	SF 296.1	J

1993 ACTS - Listed by Bill Number

<u>Bill #/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
SF 18.1	New subsection 17	SF 142.2	VETO
SF 74.1	Section amended	HF 669.19	E
SF 227.8	Section amended	HF 425.47	E
SF 232.17	Section repealed	HF 409.3	J
SF 232.18	Section repealed	HF 409.3	J
SF 267.22	Section amended	SF 370.16	J
SF 343.2	Subsection 2, paragraph b amended	SF 425.78	E
SF 349.25	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 350.47	J
SF 363.2	Effective date amended	HF 328.3	E
SF 373.3	Section amended	HF 354.4	J
HF 518.29	Section amended	SF 425.79	E
HF 518.30	Section amended	SF 425.80	E

1992 ACTS (SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION) AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
1001.225	Section amended	SF 425.15	1/1/93 R
1001.407	New subsection 3	SF 267.24	7/1/92 R

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill

1992 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
1028.1	Section repealed	SF 350.55	E
1040	Chapter repealed	SF 376.11	J
1099.4	Subsection 3 amended	SF 425.74	J
1137.8	Subsection 1 amended	HF 562.2	J
1159.6	Section repealed	HF 457.10	E
1161.7	Unnumbered paragraph 1 after enacting clause amended	HF 207.2	J
1162.51	Section repealed	HF 495.34	J
1182.6	Section amended	SF 290.2	J
1189.5	Section repealed	HF 661.3	1/1/87 R
1202.1	Unnumbered paragraph 2 amended	SF 372.1	E
1202.2	Section amended	SF 372.2	E
1202.3	Section amended	SF 372.3	E
1202.4	Section amended	SF 372.4	E
1231.68	Section amended	SF 20.1	E
1233.4	Section amended	HF 625.2	J
1238.39	Section amended	SF 425.77	E
1244.1	Subsection 2, paragraph c amended	SF 425.46	J
1246.7	Section repealed	SF 233.33	E

1991 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
62.1	Section repealed	SF 350.55	E
213.35	Section repealed	HF 495.34	J
220.7	Unnumbered paragraph 1 after enacting clause amended	HF 207.2	J
242.7	Subsection 1 and subsection 3, paragraph a amended	SF 290.2	J
264.905	Section amended	HF 669.28	E
268.508	Subsection 3, unnum. para. 2 & paras. a, b, c, & d stricken	HF 669.29	E
270.3	Section amended	HF 625.2	J

1990 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
1143.32	Subsection 2 amended	HF 365.4	E
1143.32	Subsection 2 amended	SF 267.23	E
1191.5	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	SF 290.2	J
1224.1	Section repealed	SF 350.55	E
1234.76	Section repealed	HF 495.34	J
1253.115	Section repealed	SF 376.10	J
1253.116	Section repealed	SF 376.10	J
1253.117	Section repealed	SF 376.10	J
1253.127	Section repealed	SF 376.10	J
1265.3	Section amended	HF 625.2	J
1267.9	Subsection 2 amended	SF 425.77	E

1274	Unnumbered paragraph 1 after enacting clause amended	HF 207.2	J
------	--	----------	---

1989 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
12.2	Section amended	SF 205.2	J
312.6	Section amended	HF 625.2	J
317.17	Subsection 2 amended	SF 232.10	E

1988 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
1281.6	Section amended	HF 625.2	J

1987 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
230.8	Section amended	HF 625.2	J

1986 ACTS AMENDED

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
1249.4	Unnumbered paragraph 1 amended	HF 625.2	J

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

<u>Chapter/Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
281	Rule 12.3, subrule 5 nullified	HJR 19.1	E
655	Rule 6.4, subrule 2 nullified	HJR 17.1	E

PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

<u>Action</u>	<u>Sen/Hse File No.</u>	<u>Effective</u>
Constitution of the State of Iowa, Article VII, new section 9	HJR 28.1	J

EFFECTIVE DATE - Effective date indicates the date from which the bill section is to be applied, not necessarily the date specified in the Act.

A - Applicability provisions
E - Effective upon enactment

J - Effective July 1, 1993
R - Retroactive applicability

00-00-00 - Specified effective date
* - Section amended by subsequent bill